

# Traumatic Brain Injury Model Systems PRC Syllabus

# Syllabus Pages Revised between

01/01/2010 - 02/07/2018

Last updated: 01/15/2017

Variable FU

#### **DEFINITION**

IntStatus: Status of interview currently being conducted

Followup: Date of Follow-up Evaluation LostReason: Why participant is coded as lost

### **VARIABLES**

<u>Name</u>		<u>Description</u>	Date Added	Date Removed
IntStatus		Interview Status	01/01/1900	
Question:	Intervi	iew Status		
	1	Followed	01/01/1900	
	2	Lost	01/01/1900	
	3	Refused	07/01/2009	
	4	Incarcerated	01/01/1900	
	5	Withdrew	01/01/1900	
	6	Expired	01/01/1900	
	7	Follow-up Prior to Enrollment	02/08/2010	
LostReason		Lost Reason	01/15/2017	
Question:	If lost,	Why?		
	1	No Known Valid Contact Information	01/15/2017	
	2	Valid Contact Information, No Response To Contact (Passive Refusal)	01/15/2017	
	3	Valid Contact Information, Participant Not Physically or Cognitively Available, No Valid SO	01/15/2017	
	4	Language Barrier	01/15/2017	
	8	Not Applicable	01/15/2017	
	9	Not Applicable, Expired	01/15/2017	
	77	Not Applicable (Funding Not Available)	01/15/2017	
	88	Not Applicable (Data Was Provided)	01/15/2017	
	99	Unknown	01/15/2017	
Followup		Follow-Up Evaluation Date	01/01/1900	
Question:	Follow	v-Up Evaluation Date:		
05/0	5/5555	Withdrew authorization	01/01/1900	
06/0	6/6666	Expired	01/01/1900	
07/0	7/7777	Not Applicable: Includes refused, incarcerated and lost	01/01/1900	
09/0	9/9999	Unknown (Or data have been collected out of window from an inwindow)	01/01/1900	

#### CODE

Date of Follow-up Evaluation - MM/DD/YYYY

#### NOTE

For date of follow-up evaluation, enter date when first data are collected (if data collection is done with more than one contact) with patient or significant other. If no follow-up data are collected from patient or significant other, code the reason (05/05/5555, 06/06/6666, etc).

For 'If lost, why?', code the primary reason the followup was not completed.

### **EXAMPLE**

Follow-up evaluation was conducted on May 13, 1989.

IntStatus: 1 Followed Followup: 05/13/1989

#### **HISTORY**

<u>Date of Change</u> <u>Description</u>

01/15/2017 Added VARIABLE: LostReason



DATE OF FOLLOW-UP

Last updated: 01/15/2017

Variable FU

# **QUESTIONS**

QUESTION: I have a participant who is in court ordered rehab. When entering into the database, do I select

'incarcerated' for interview status?

ANSWER: Yes. Court ordered rehab is considered as a form of incarceration for the purposes of the TBIMS.

LIVING STATUS OF PERSON WITH BRAIN INJURY

Last updated: 04/01/2011

Variable CSEDTH

#### **DEFINITION**

Code the living status of the person with brain injury. If patient has died, code the cause of death.

Instructions for coding ICD-9-CM primary and secondary causes of death are in External Links Instructions for coding the E-code cause of death are in External Links

#### **VARIABLES**

<u>Name</u>		<u>Description</u>	Date Added	Date Removed
DeathF		Death Date	01/01/1900	
Question:	Date o	of Death:		
07/0	07/7777	Expired: Date unknown	01/01/1900	
08/0	08/8888	Not Applicable: Person Alive	01/01/1900	
09/0	09/9999	Unknown, if person Expired	01/01/1900	
DeathCaus	e1F	Cause of Death ICD-9 Code: Primary	01/01/1900	
Question:	Prima	ry Cause of Death ICD-9 Code		
	77777	Expired: Cause unknown	01/01/1900	
	88888	Not Applicable (Person alive or no other internal cause of death indicated, or death due to external causes)	01/01/1900	
	99999	Unknown, if person Expired	01/01/1900	
DeathCause	e2F	Cause of Death ICD-9 Code: Secondary	01/01/1900	
Question:	Secon	dary Cause of Death ICD-9 Code		
	77777	Expired: Cause unknown	01/01/1900	
	88888	Not Applicable (Person alive or no other internal cause of death indicated, or death due to external causes)	01/01/1900	
	99999	Unknown, if person Expired	01/01/1900	
DeathECod	leF	Cause of Death: E-Code	01/01/1900	
Question:	Cause	of Death E-Code		
	77777	Expired: Cause unknown	01/01/1900	
	88888	Not Applicable (Person alive or death not due to external causes)	01/01/1900	
	99999	Unknown, if person Expired	01/01/1900	

#### CODE

Death Date: MM/DD/YYYY

Code the Primary and Secondary Cause of Death ICD-9 Codes and the Cause of Death E-Code as follows;

ICD-9 Codes:

For a list of ICD-9 codes, refer to an ICD-9 code manual at your facility.

See also, External Links - Online ICD-9 Coding Manual.

E-Codes:

For an abbreviated list of E-codes, see External Links - ICD-9-CM E-Code Categories.

See also, External Links - List of E-Codes.

#### **NOTE**

Use the Guidelines for Coding Primary Cause of Death external link for instructions on how to code cause of death. The first coded cause of death on the death certificate is the primary cause. Thereafter list secondary cause and/or external cause of death, if applicable. For more information, see: External Links

Every attempt should be made to obtain the death certificate. The death certificate should be used as the primary source to code cause of death. If the death certificate cannot be obtained (e.g., the state health department of residence does not have a certificate on file for that person), the next best source should be used (e.g., listing of cause of death in hospital record where person died, family member report, etc.)

If expired, only the variables indicated on page 3 of SOP 105b (Guidelines for Collection of Follow-up Data) are to be completed. If follow-up was started but not completed prior to the participant being expired, complete the Form II appropriately for an expired participant.



Last updated: 04/01/2011

#### LIVING STATUS OF PERSON WITH BRAIN INJURY

#### Variable CSEDTH

If follow-up was started but not completed prior to the participant being expired, enter the partial data that was collected on the participant and then record the individual as expired for the next follow-up period.

Upon analysis if a person has an External-Code, it will be treated as the primary cause of death.

#### **EXAMPLE**

Patient died of unspecified septicemia (primary cause) and unspecified pneumonia (secondary). Code:

DeathCause1F (Primary, ICD-9-CM code): 038.9 DeathCause2F (Secondary, ICD-9-CM code): 486.\_

DeathECodeF: 88888

#### **HISTORY**

Date of Change	<u>Description</u>
04/01/2011	Added NOTE: Upon analysis if a person has an E-Code, it will be treated as the primary cause of death. Updated
	EXTERNAL LINK: Guidelines for Coding Primary Cause of Death (Removed verbiage under item F stating that if an E-Code
	is present, it should be listed first).
04/01/2009	Changed NOTES: Emphasis placed upon obtaining death certificates.
01/15/2001	Added NOTE: If follow-up was started but not completed prior to the participant being expired, enter the partial data that
	was collected on the participant and then record the individual as expired for the next follow-up period.

#### SOURCE

UAB

ICD-9-CM 2001: International Classification of Diseases 9th Revision Clinical Modification, AMA Press. Volume 1, 2000, 251-279. ISBN: 1579471501.

**METHOD OF INTERVIEW DATA COLLECTION** 

Last updated: 10/01/2013 Variable INTMTHD

# **DEFINITION**

The manner in which interview data were collected from the person with brain injury.

# **VARIABLES**

<u>Name</u>		Description	Date Added	Date Removed
IntMthdInd		Method of Interview Data Collection: Person with TBI	01/01/1900	
Question:	Meth	od of Data Collection - Person With TBI:		
	1	In-person Interview	01/01/1900	
	2	Telephone Interview	01/01/1900	
	3	Questionnaire Mailing	01/01/1900	
	4	Data Obtained From Secondary Source	01/01/1900	
	7	Not Applicable: Follow-up Prior to Enrollment	01/01/1900	
	8	Not Applicable: No Data Provided by Person with TBI	01/01/1900	
NoDataInd		Reason No Data Provided: Person with TBI	01/01/1900	
Question:	Reas	on Person with TBI Not Providing Data:		
	3	Physically or Cognitively Unable	01/01/1900	
	4	Not available (Not at home, in the hospital or jail, is working or in school and not available for interview)	01/01/1900	
	5	Stated Refusal	01/01/1900	
	6	No Response to Contact (Center staff know the whereabouts of the person with brain injury but he/she has not responded to contact)	01/01/1900	
	7	Lost to Follow-Up (Unknown whereabouts of person with brain injury)	01/01/1900	
	8	Language Barrier (Person with brain injury does not speak English and no interpreter was available)	01/01/1900	
	9	Expired	01/01/1900	
	77	Not Applicable: Follow-up Prior to Enrollment (No funding)	01/01/1900	
	88	Not Applicable: Data was provided (Interview data was provided by person with brain injury)	01/01/1900	
	99	Unknown (Reason why no interview data was provided by person with brain injury, or	01/01/1900	
	00	unknown reason why no follow-up was attempted.)		
IntMthdSO		Method of Interview Data Collection: Family Member/SO	01/01/1900	
Question:	Meth	od of Interview Data Collection - Family Member/Significant Other		
	1	In-person Interview	01/01/1900	
	2	Telephone Interview	01/01/1900	
	3	Questionnaire Mailing	01/01/1900	
	4	Data Obtained From Secondary Source	01/01/1900	
	7	Not Applicable: Follow-up Prior to Enrollment	01/01/1900	
	8	Not Applicable: No Data Provided by Significant Other	01/01/1900	
so		Identity of Significant Other	01/01/1900	
Question:	Ident	ty of Significant Other:		
	1	Spouse	01/01/1900	
	2	Parent(s)	01/01/1900	
	3	Sibling	01/01/1900	
	4	Adult Child	01/01/1900	
	5	Boyfriend, Girlfriend, Fiancee	01/01/1900	
	7	Other Relative	01/01/1900	
	- /		01/01/1000	
	8	Friend	01/01/1900	
		Friend Professional Caregiver	01/01/1900	
	8			
	8	Professional Caregiver	01/01/1900	
Collection <u>M</u>	8 9 77 88	Professional Caregiver Other	01/01/1900 01/01/1900	
	8 9 77 88 lethodi	Professional Caregiver Other Not Applicable: No family or significant other data	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900	
	8 9 77 88 lethodi	Professional Caregiver Other Not Applicable: No family or significant other data  Primary Method of Data Collection	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900	
	8 9 77 88 lethodf Prima	Professional Caregiver Other Not Applicable: No family or significant other data  Primary Method of Data Collection  rry Method of Data Collection	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 <b>01/15/2017</b>	
CollectionM Question:	8 9 77 88 lethodi Prima	Professional Caregiver Other Not Applicable: No family or significant other data  Primary Method of Data Collection  In Person Interview	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 <b>01/15/2017</b>	



# Form: 2 METHOD OF INTERVIEW DATA COLLECTION

Last updated: 10/01/2013

# Variable INTMTHD

	7	NIA - From the or Nick constitution	01/15/2017
	8	NA: Funding Not available NA	01/15/2017
	9	Unknown	01/15/2017
CollectionS		Primary Source of data collection	01/15/2017
Question:	Sourc		04/45/0047
	0	Participant	01/15/2017 01/15/2017
	1	Spouse Page (A)	01/15/2017
	3	Parent(s) Sibling	01/15/2017
	4	Adult Child	01/15/2017
	5	Boyfriend, girlfriend, fiance	01/15/2017
	7	Other relative	01/15/2017
	8	Friend	01/15/2017
	9	Professional Caregiver	01/15/2017
	77	Other	01/15/2017
	88	NA	01/15/2017
CollectionM	lothods	Secondary Method of Data Collection	01/15/2017
Question:		dary Method of Data Collection	01/13/2017
Question.		In Person Interview	01/15/2017
		Telephone Interview	01/15/2017
	3	Questionairre Mailing	01/15/2017
	4	Data Obtained from Second Source	01/15/2017
	7	NA: Funding Not available	01/15/2017
	8	NA	01/15/2017
	9	No Secondary Method of Data Collection	01/15/2017
CollectionS	ourceS	Secondary Source of data collection	01/15/2017
Question:	Sourc		
	0	Participant	01/15/2017
	1	Spouse	01/15/2017
	1 2	Spouse Parent(s)	01/15/2017 01/15/2017
	2	Parent(s)	01/15/2017
	3	Parent(s) Sibling	01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017
	2 3 4 5 7	Parent(s) Sibling Adult Child	01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017
	2 3 4 5 7 8	Parent(s) Sibling Adult Child Boyfriend, girlfriend, fiance Other relative Friend	01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017
	2 3 4 5 7 8 9	Parent(s) Sibling Adult Child Boyfriend, girlfriend, fiance Other relative Friend Professional Caregiver	01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017
	2 3 4 5 7 8 9	Parent(s) Sibling Adult Child Boyfriend, girlfriend, fiance Other relative Friend Professional Caregiver Other	01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017
	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 77 88	Parent(s) Sibling Adult Child Boyfriend, girlfriend, fiance Other relative Friend Professional Caregiver Other NA	01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017
	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 77 88 99	Parent(s) Sibling Adult Child Boyfriend, girlfriend, fiance Other relative Friend Professional Caregiver Other NA No secondary Method of Data collection	01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017
ReasonNoD	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 77 88 99	Parent(s) Sibling Adult Child Boyfriend, girlfriend, fiance Other relative Friend Professional Caregiver Other NA No secondary Method of Data collection  Reason Person with TBI not Providing Data	01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017
ReasonNoD Question:	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 77 88 99	Parent(s) Sibling Adult Child Boyfriend, girlfriend, fiance Other relative Friend Professional Caregiver Other NA No secondary Method of Data collection  Reason Person with TBI not Providing Data In Person with TBI not Providing Data	01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017
	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 77 88 99 PataInd Reaso	Parent(s) Sibling Adult Child Boyfriend, girlfriend, fiance Other relative Friend Professional Caregiver Other NA No secondary Method of Data collection  Reason Person with TBI not Providing Data Physically Or Cognitively Unable	01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017
	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 77 88 99 DataInd Reaso	Parent(s) Sibling Adult Child Boyfriend, girlfriend, fiance Other relative Friend Professional Caregiver Other NA No secondary Method of Data collection  Reason Person with TBI not Providing Data n Person with TBI not Providing Data Physically Or Cognitively Unable Not Available	01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017
	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 77 88 99 PataInd Reasc 3 4	Parent(s) Sibling Adult Child Boyfriend, girlfriend, fiance Other relative Friend Professional Caregiver Other NA No secondary Method of Data collection  Reason Person with TBI not Providing Data n Person with TBI not Providing Data Physically Or Cognitively Unable Not Available Stated Refusal	01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017
	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 77 88 99 <b>DataInd</b> <b>Reaso</b> 3 4 5	Parent(s) Sibling Adult Child Boyfriend, girlfriend, fiance Other relative Friend Professional Caregiver Other NA No secondary Method of Data collection  Reason Person with TBI not Providing Data In Person with TBI not Providing Data Physically Or Cognitively Unable Not Available Stated Refusal No Response To Contact	01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017
	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 77 88 99 <b>DataInd</b> <b>Reaso</b> 3 4 5	Parent(s) Sibling Adult Child Boyfriend, girlfriend, fiance Other relative Friend Professional Caregiver Other NA No secondary Method of Data collection  Reason Person with TBI not Providing Data In Person with TBI not Providing Data Physically Or Cognitively Unable Not Available Stated Refusal No Response To Contact Language Barrier	01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017
	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 77 88 99 <b>DataInd</b> <b>Reasc</b> 3 4 5 6 8 9	Parent(s) Sibling Adult Child Boyfriend, girlfriend, fiance Other relative Friend Professional Caregiver Other NA No secondary Method of Data collection  Reason Person with TBI not Providing Data In Person with TBI not Providing Data Physically Or Cognitively Unable Not Available Stated Refusal No Response To Contact Language Barrier Expired	01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017
	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 77 88 99 <b>DataInd</b> <b>Reaso</b> 3 4 5	Parent(s) Sibling Adult Child Boyfriend, girlfriend, fiance Other relative Friend Professional Caregiver Other NA No secondary Method of Data collection  Reason Person with TBI not Providing Data In Person with TBI not Providing Data Physically Or Cognitively Unable Not Available Stated Refusal No Response To Contact Language Barrier Expired Not Applicable (Funding Not Available)	01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017
	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 77 88 99 PataInd Reaso 3 4 5 6 8 9 77	Parent(s) Sibling Adult Child Boyfriend, girlfriend, fiance Other relative Friend Professional Caregiver Other NA No secondary Method of Data collection  Reason Person with TBI not Providing Data In Person with TBI not Providing Data Physically Or Cognitively Unable Not Available Stated Refusal No Response To Contact Language Barrier Expired	01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017
Question:	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 77 88 99 <b>DataInd</b> <b>Reaso</b> 6 8 9 77 88	Parent(s) Sibling Adult Child Boyfriend, girlfriend, fiance Other relative Friend Professional Caregiver Other NA No secondary Method of Data collection  Reason Person with TBI not Providing Data In Person with TBI not Providing Data Physically Or Cognitively Unable Not Available Stated Refusal No Response To Contact Language Barrier Expired Not Applicable (Funding Not Available) Not Applicable (Data Was Provided) Unknown	01/15/2017 01/15/2017
Question:	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 77 88 99 DataInd Reaso 6 8 9 77 88 99	Parent(s) Sibling Adult Child Boyfriend, girlfriend, fiance Other relative Friend Professional Caregiver Other NA No secondary Method of Data collection  Reason Person with TBI not Providing Data Prysically Or Cognitively Unable Not Available Stated Refusal No Response To Contact Language Barrier Expired Not Applicable (Funding Not Available) Not Applicable (Data Was Provided) Unknown  How long did this interview take	01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017
Question:	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 77 88 99 PataInd Reaso 3 4 5 6 8 9 77 88 9 9 77 88 9 9	Parent(s) Sibling Adult Child Boyfriend, girlfriend, fiance Other relative Friend Professional Caregiver Other NA No secondary Method of Data collection  Reason Person with TBI not Providing Data In Person with TBI not Providing Data Physically Or Cognitively Unable Not Available Stated Refusal No Response To Contact Language Barrier Expired Not Applicable (Funding Not Available) Not Applicable (Data Was Provided) Unknown  How long did this interview take	01/15/2017 01/15/2017
Question:	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 77 88 99 PataInd Reaso 3 4 5 6 8 9 77 88 9 9 77 88 9 9	Parent(s) Sibling Adult Child Boyfriend, girlfriend, fiance Other relative Friend Professional Caregiver Other NA No secondary Method of Data collection  Reason Person with TBI not Providing Data In Person with TBI not Providing Data Physically Or Cognitively Unable Not Available Stated Refusal No Response To Contact Language Barrier Expired Not Applicable (Funding Not Available) Not Applicable (Data Was Provided) Unknown  How long did this interview take INA- Data Collected Online	01/15/2017 01/15/2017
Question:	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 77 88 99 PataInd Reaso 3 4 5 6 8 9 77 88 99 77 88 99 77 88 99 77 88 99 77 88 99 77 88 99 77 88 99 77 88 99 77 88 99 77 88 99 77 88 99 77 88 99 77 88 99 77 88 99 88 99 99 88 99 88 99 88 99 88 99 88 99 88 99 88 99 88 99 88 99 88 99 88 99 88 99 88 99 88 99 89 99 89 99 80 99 80 99 80 99 80 99 80 99 80 90 80 90 80 90 80 90 80 90 80 90 80 90 80 90 80 90 80 90 80 90 80 90 80 90 80 90 80 90 80 90 80 90 80 90 80 90 80 80 80 90 80 80 90 80 80 90 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 90 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80	Parent(s) Sibling Adult Child Boyfriend, girlfriend, fiance Other relative Friend Professional Caregiver Other NA No secondary Method of Data collection  Reason Person with TBI not Providing Data In Person with TBI not Providing Data Physically Or Cognitively Unable Not Available Stated Refusal No Response To Contact Language Barrier Expired Not Applicable (Funding Not Available) Not Applicable (Data Was Provided) Unknown  How long did this interview take	01/15/2017 01/15/2017



**METHOD OF INTERVIEW DATA COLLECTION** 

Last updated: 10/01/2013

#### Variable INTMTHD

CollectionF	ormat	Format used for data collection	01/15/2017
Question:	Forma	t used for data collection	
	1	Online Interview	01/15/2017
	2	Paper Interview	01/15/2017
CollectionL	anguaç	Language interview was conducted in	01/15/2017
Question:	Langu	age interview was conducted in	
	1	English	01/15/2017
	2	Spanish	01/15/2017
	3	Other	01/15/2017
CollectionT	ranslat	Translation Service used	01/15/2017
Question:	If Spa	nish or other language, was a translation service used	
	1	No	01/15/2017
	2	Yes	01/15/2017
	8	NA - Interview conducted in English	01/15/2017

#### **NOTE**

Interview data includes all Form II data collected from the person with brain injury.

If multiple methods are used to collect data, record the method used the most with this participant.

Code 7 is not shown on Form II because it is a special purpose code and should not be used in normal data collection/submission.

Use code "4" for both IntMthdInd and IntMthdSo if most of the data were obtained from a secondary source. These data must have originally been collected within window and must be high quality.

Every effort should be made to collect data from the participant or an appropriately informed significant other. Data from other sources (indicated by code "4") should be entered only if: (1)it has not been possible to obtain that information from the person or SO during the follow-up window, (2) those data were originally collected during the follow-up window, and (3) the data meet TBIMS standards for data collection procedures and data quality standards.

Interviewers should use their best judgment in determining whether a significant other has enough current knowledge of the participant to accurately answer follow-up questions.

Chart review is to be used solely for cases in which it was not possible to obtain data from the participant or SO. The following items are specific to chart review; (1) Use the first date of contact that occurred within the window (as noted in chart documents) to code the Follow-up Evaluation Date. (2) If information is abstracted from documents with several dates, the document with the closest date to the window open date will be used. (3) Only documentation that occurred DURING the follow-up window may be used for chart review. (4) If the interview consists of both live contact and chart review, the date of the live contact will be recorded as the follow-up date. (5) If no documentation exists during the followup window, the person must be marked as "Lost".

#### **EXAMPLE**

Data were collected via telephone interview.

CODE: 2

#### **HISTORY**

Date of Change	<u>Description</u>
10/01/2013	Added NOTE: Regarding chart review
10/01/2013	Added NOTE: "Interviewers should use their best judgment in determining whether a significant other has enough
	current knowledge of the participant to accurately answer follow-up questions."

#### **QUESTIONS**

QUESTION: On the syllabus I have and on the list of Form II Syllabus changes, it is noted "Added code 7" but

that code isn't on the new Form II. Should it be?

ANSWER: This code is used only for very specific purposes that data collectors will not run into. So, the

code should not be on the Form II.



#### METHOD OF INTERVIEW DATA COLLECTION

Last updated: 10/01/2013

#### Variable INTMTHD

QUESTION: On the Form II, variable INTMTHIND and INTMTHDSO now have a code "4". Do I understand this to actually be a form of chart review? How will this code be treated in calculation of follow-up rates in the Quarterly Report?

ANSWER: The "4"code was added in response to a center's need to be able to enter a code for INTMTHIND and INTMTHDSO for a few respondents who had withdrawn authorization during the follow-up window but re-authorized TBIMS data collection after the window had closed, and for whom, it turned out, data usable in their Form IIs were obtainable later from sources that had happened to have collected that information for clinical purposes, during the follow-up window. The key elements in this situation are: (a) data could not be obtained by TBIMS data collectors (or their proxies) from any source during the follow-up window, and (b) data that were appropriate for entering into the Form II were collected elsewhere during the follow-up window and became available to TBIMS data collectors after the follow-up window had closed. This is a rare situation. The availability of this new code should not affect your data collection practices or your use of the 1, 2, and 3 codes under any circumstances other than when the above two key elements are present.

> Form II data that are obtained by chart review during the follow-up window should be coded 1, 2, or 3, depending on how the original data collector obtained it for entering into the chart.

In the Quarterly Report follow-up rates, the "4" code will be counted the same as the 1, 2, and 3 codes. That is, Form IIs with a "4" in INTMTHIND and INTMTHDSO will be counted as having been submitted with data.

**MARITAL STATUS** 

Last updated: 04/01/2010 Variable MAR

# **DEFINITION**

Marital status at evaluation and change of marital status since last successful follow-up, according to the best source of information (person with brain injury unless unavailable or unreliable).

#### **VARIABLES**

Name_		<u>Description</u>	Date Added	Date Removed	
MarF		Marital Status	01/01/1900		
Question:	What	is your current marital status?			
	1	Single (Never Married) (A person who has never married)	01/01/1900		
	2	Married (A person who is married, whether legally or by common law)	01/01/1900		
	3	Divorced (A person who is legally divorced)	01/01/1900		
	4	Separated (Includes both legal separation and living apart from a married partner)	01/01/1900		
	5	Widowed	01/01/1900		
	7	Other	01/01/1900		
	9	Unknown	01/01/1900		
/larChange	!	Change in Marital Status	04/01/2010		
Question:	Has your marital status changed?				
	0	No Change	04/01/2010		
	1	Separation	04/01/2011		
	2	Divorce	04/01/2010		
	3	Marriage	04/01/2010		
	4	Widowed	04/01/2010		
	5	Divorce and Marriage (In Either Order)	04/01/2010		
	6	Widowed and Marriage (In Either Order)	04/01/2010		
	7	Divorce, Marriage and Widowed (In Any Order)	04/01/2010		
	8	Other	04/01/2010		
	9	Unknown	04/01/2010		
	66	Variable Did Not Exist	04/01/2010		

### **EXAMPLE**

Patient was separated from spouse at follow-up with no overall change in marital status since the last follow-up evaluation.

MarF: 4 MarChange: 0

### **HISTORY**

<u>Date of Change</u> <u>Description</u>

04/01/2010 Dropped Long-Term Union/Partnership question

#### **SOURCE**

UAB

#### **RACE**

Last updated: 10/01/2013

#### Variable RACE

#### **DEFINITION**

Self-reported Ethnicity for two categories: "Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish", and "Not Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish". To code this variable, participants are asked "Are you of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?"

Self-Reported racial identification for each of the following five categories: "White", "Black, African American", "Asian", "American Indian or Alaskan Native", and "Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander". To code these variables, participants are asked "What racial group or groups do you most identify as?". To account for mixed race, all race categories that a participant indicates should be coded.

#### **VARIABLES**

<u>Name</u>		<u>Description</u>	<u>Date Added</u> <u>Date Removed</u>
Ethnicity		Hispanic/Latino/Spanish	10/01/2013
Question:	Are y	ou of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?	
	1	No	10/01/2013
	2	Yes	10/01/2013
	7	Refused	10/01/2013
	9	Unknown	10/01/2013
RaceWht		White	10/01/2013
Question:	White		
	1	No	10/01/2013
	2	Yes	10/01/2013
	7	Refused	10/01/2013
	9	Unknown	10/01/2013
RaceBlk		Black or African American	10/01/2013
Question:	Black	or African American	
	1	No	10/01/2013
	2	Yes	10/01/2013
	7	Refused	10/01/2013
	9	Unknown	10/01/2013
RaceAsn		Asian	10/01/2013
Question:	Asian		
	1	No	10/01/2013
	2	Yes	10/01/2013
	7	Refused	10/01/2013
	9	Unknown	10/01/2013
RaceInd		American Indian or Alaskan Native	10/01/2013
Question:	Amer	ican Indian or Alaskan Native	
	1	No	10/01/2013
	2	Yes	10/01/2013
	7	Refused	10/01/2013
	9	Unknown	10/01/2013
RacePI		Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	10/01/2013
Question:	Native	e Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander	
	1	No	10/01/2013
	2	Yes	10/01/2013
	-	Refused	10/01/2013
	7	Nordoca	10,0112010

#### **NOTE**

For participants enrolled prior to addition of this variable, ask the question at the time of the next Form II follow-up.

It is acceptable to collect RACE variables from an SO if individual cannot answer for themselves.

#### **EXAMPLE**



orm: 2

Last updated: 10/01/2013

#### **RACE**

#### Variable RACE

Patient reported being of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin, but did not initially report identifying as any of the racial groups listed. At the end of the list, the patient decided that "American Indian" would probably be the closest racial group listed that they would identify as.

Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish Origin: 2

White: 1

Black or African American: 1

Asian: 1

American Indian or Alaskan Native: 2 Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander: 1

#### **HISTORY**

Date of Change	<u>Description</u>
10/01/2013	Added VARIABLES: EthnicityF, RaceWhtF, RaceBlkF, RaceAsnF, RaceIndF, RacePIF
10/01/2013	Added DEFINITION: Self-reported Ethnicity for two categories: "Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish", and "Not Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish". To code this variable, participants are asked "Are you of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?" >>
	Self-Reported racial identification for each of the following five categories: "White", "Black, African American", "Asian",  "American Indian or Alaskan Native", and "Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander". To code these variables,  participants are asked "What racial group or groups do you most identify as?". To account for mixed race, all race  categories that a participant indicates should be coded.
10/01/2013	Added NOTES: For participants enrolled prior to addition of this variable, ask the question at the time of the next Form II follow-upAnd It is acceptable to collect RACE variables from an SO if individual cannot answer for themselves.

#### **SOURCE**

Office of Management and Budget's "Revisions to the Standards for the Classification of Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity." Federal Register, October 30, 1997. www.whitehouse.gov/omb/fedreg\_1997standards

United States Census 2010. www.prb.org/Articles/2009/questionnaire.asp



Last updated: 10/01/2013

#### **CULTURAL**

#### Variable CULTRL

#### **DEFINITION**

Primary Language spoken in the participant's home; To code this variable, participants will be asked "What is the primary language spoken in your home?" Languages other than English or Spanish will be recorded in a secondary text field.

#### **VARIABLES**

<u>Name</u>		<u>Description</u>	Date Added	Date Removed
LngSpkHm		Language Spoken at Home: Primary	10/01/2013	
Question:	What	s the primary language spoken in your home?		
	1	English	10/01/2013	
	2	Spanish	10/01/2013	
	3	Other Language	10/01/2013	
	7	Refused	10/01/2013	
	9	Unknown	10/01/2013	
LngSpkHmO	th	Language Spoken at Home: Other	10/01/2013	

Question: Language Spoken: (if not English or Spanish)

#### **NOTE**

For participants enrolled prior to addition of this variable, ask the question at the time of the next Form II follow-up.

If 2 or more languages are spoken in the home, try to get the participant to choose which language they consider to be the primary language.

#### **EXAMPLE**

Patient was born in Canada, and reported speaking both French and English. With additional prompting, the predominant language spoken in the home was determined to be English.

LngSpkHm : 1 - English LngSpkHmOth : (Leave Blank)

#### **HISTORY**

Date of Change	<u>Description</u>
10/01/2013	Added VARIABLES: LngSpkHmF, and LngSpkHmOthF.

#### Form: 2 YEARS OF EDUCATION

Last updated: 10/01/2014

#### Variable EDU

#### **DEFINITION**

Number of years of education successfully completed at the time of follow-up interview.

#### **VARIABLES**

<u>Name</u>		<u>Description</u>	Date Added	Date Removed
EduYearsF	:	Years of Education	01/01/2001	
Question:	How n	any years of education have you completed? (At time of interview)		
	1	1 Year or Less	01/01/1900	
	2	2 Years	01/01/1900	
	3	3 Years	01/01/1900	
	4	4 Years	01/01/1900	
	5	5 Years	01/01/1900	
	6	6 Years	01/01/1900	
	7	7 Years	01/01/1900	
	8	8 Years	01/01/1900	
	9	9 Years	01/01/1900	
	10	10 Years	01/01/1900	
	11	11 or 12 years: No diploma	01/01/1900	
	12	HS Diploma	01/01/1900	
	13	Work Toward Associate's	01/01/1900	
	14	Associate's Degree	01/01/1900	
	15	Work Toward Bachelor's	01/01/1900	
	16	Bachelor's Degree	01/01/1900	
	17	Work Toward Master's	01/01/1900	
	18	Master's Degree	01/01/1900	
	19	Work Toward Doctoral Level	01/01/1900	
	20	Doctoral Level Degree	01/01/1900	
	77	Other	01/01/1900	
	99	Unknown	01/01/1900	

#### **NOTE**

The number of years of education coded may not equal the actual number of years spent in school. For example, a person who is held back two years in elementary school and then drops out of school in the 10th grade (for a total of 11 full years) would be coded as having completed 9 years; a person may take 6 years to complete a BA (for a total of 18 years), but, as indicated, only 16 years are coded.

GED, trade school, and other types of schooling not listed, are not counted toward years of education.

If person takes a few courses in a college setting with no intention of earning a degree, code "Work toward Associate's degree, no diploma".

If participant attended school in a foreign country, data collectors should prompt the participant to pick the most comparable category.

#### **EXAMPLE**

At the time of interview, person with disability had completed high school but no work toward an advanced degree. Code:

EduYearsF: 12

#### **HISTORY**

Date of Change	<u>Description</u>
10/01/2014	Deleted NOTE: Code years of foreign education completed the same as years of US education. The TBIMS has not yet
	found a satisfactory method for determining equivalence, and leaves it up to the data collector to confirm/convert levels of education.
10/01/2014	Added NOTE: If participant attended school in a foreign country, data collectors should prompt the participant to pick the most comparable category.



### YEARS OF EDUCATION

Last updated: 10/01/2014

Variable EDU

Heaton RK, Miller SW, Taylor MJ, Grant I. Revised Comprehensive Norms for an Expanded Halstead-Reitan Battery: Demographically Adjusted Neuropsychological Norms for African American and Caucasian Adults. Lutz, FL: Psychological Assessment Resources, Inc., 2004, 17-18.

Last updated: 10/01/2014

#### **EMPLOYMENT STATUS**

#### Variable EMP

#### **DEFINITION**

Code primary employment status in the month prior to the evaluation.

Determine primary status by using the following prioritization, regardless of the number of hours worked: competitive employment, degree-oriented education, taking care of house or family, job-directed/on-the-job training, supported employment, sheltered employment, non-directed coursework, volunteer work, retirement (age-related), retirement (disability-related), and no productive activity.

The purpose of the employment variables is to record the extent to which participants are engaging in productive work and, also, their personal earning power [EARN]. Whether employment is legal or illegal is not relevant to coding any of the employment variables. (But see NOTE below about collecting information about illegal employment.)

#### **VARIABLES**

<u>Name</u>		<u>Description</u>	Date Added	Date Removed
Emp1F		Employment Status: Primary	01/01/1900	
Question:	What i	is your current employment status?		
	2	Full Time Student (Regular class)	01/01/1900	
	3	Part Time Student (Regular class)	01/01/1900	
	4	Special Education / Other Non-Regular Education	01/01/1900	
	5	Competitively Employed (Minimum wage or greater, legal or illegal employment, *includes on leave with pay)	01/01/1900	
	7	Taking Care of House or Family	01/01/1900	
	8	Special Employed (Sheltered workshop, supportive employment, has job coach)	01/01/1900	
	9	Retired: Age-related	01/01/1900	
	10	Unemployed: Looking (Looking for work in the last 4 weeks)	01/01/1900	
	11	Volunteer Work	01/01/1900	
	12	Retired: Disability	01/01/1900	
	13	Unemployed: Not looking (Not looking for work in last 4 weeks for any reason)	01/01/1900	
	14	Hospitalized Without Pay (During last 4 weeks)	01/01/1900	
	15	Retired: Other	01/01/1900	
	16	On Leave From Work: Not receiving pay	01/01/1900	
	17	Hospitalized With Pay	02/08/2010	
	55	Other	01/01/1900	
	77	Refused	01/01/1900	
	99	Unknown	01/01/1900	

#### NOTE

If patient is in the hospital at the time of follow-up, employment status is that status existing at the time of admission to the hospital.

Competitive subminimum wage employment such as babysitting, newspaper delivery, and piecework should be coded "55 Other".

Code "09. Retired: Age-Related" if respondent indicates that retirement was due to age (use respondent's definition).

Ignore non-employment sources of income such as pension, settlement, or disability income support.

If participant works in a foreign country, assume wage is not submiminum unless there is information to the contrary.

If participant is employed for only part of the month prior to the follow-up evaluation, code employment status as during the majority of the work days during that month.

Code education as full-time or part-time based on self-report.

If person has been hired but has not begun work, code as unemployed.

Illegal employment includes work that is illegal (e.g., selling drugs) as well as illegally engaging in legal work (e.g., non-citizens doing construction work without proper work authorization documentation).

DATA COLLECTORS: Do not ask the respondent if employment is legal or illegal. That distinction is not needed for any of the employment questions. If in the course of the interview you learn that that some or all employment is illegal, continue asking the employment questions as long as providing that information does not become uncomfortable for the respondent and would therefore risk jeopardizing the rest of the interview.



**EMPLOYMENT STATUS** 

Last updated: 10/01/2014

Variable EMP

IVA -

For persons in the Warrior Transition Unit (WTU), inquire as to whether they have been assigned to home duty or other select duties/jobs (i.e. filing papers, cutting grass, etc.). If on home duty, code primary employment status as Unemployed - Not looking for work in last 4 weeks for any reason. If assigned select duties/jobs, code primary employment status as Special Employed.

If person is in guard/reserves, base answers to the follow-up employment questions on their civilian occupation - not their military occupation.

1

Worker's compensation and temporary disability should both be coded "55-Other".

### **EXAMPLE**

Patient was a homemaker at the time of evaluation, with no other employment status.

Emp1F: 07

#### **HISTORY**

Date of Change	Description
----------------	-------------

10/01/2014 Added NOTE: Worker's compensation and temporary disability should both be coded "55-Other".

03/13/2013 Q&A Added: regarding how to code active duty soldier working an internship.

#### QUESTIONS

QUESTION: I have a 61 year-old man who worked most of his life in an engineering position. A few months ago

he was laid off and went to work as a salesman in a large home supply store where he subsequently was injured. In the year after his injury, he returned to this job. However, after 24 weeks, he decided to retire because of fatigue, and because it really wasn't the kind of work he

was trained to do. He has no plans to work again.

ANSWER: Recall that "employment status" is coded according to the coding priority as shown on the data

collection form and in the syllabus. The coding priority is applied in cases when more than one employment status is indicated by the respondent. In your example the person says that he retired due to fatigue (presumably "disability" due to the brain injury) and to the job not being the kind of work he was trained to do (ie., an "other" reason). The coding priority lists "retired (disability)" but does not list "retired (other)", so "retired (disability" is the higher priority and is the correct choice. The other two categories you wonder about--"retired (age)" and "unemployed (not looking)"--can

be ruled out because they aren't indicated by the respondent.

QUESTION: We have two older gentlemen right now who own companies. They are back to work in some

respect I guess but both of them just wander down to the office, actually now need more help than before to even get to the office, and then they hang out for awhile and oversee a bit, but their children who are also involved in the business assure me they make no important decisions. They just like work and the biz and don't care to think of themselves as retired. I know this has been discussed before but I can't find anything in the syllabus. So how do we code these folks for employment? They both draw a modest salary but don't really seem to do much at work other than hang out, listen in, and serve as more of a figure head. So this doesn't seem like competitively employed to me. And one of them is quite physically disabled with notable cognitive impairments so on DRS employability I would lean towards giving him a high score in the 2-3 range but our coder

put him as competitively employed but those don't jive. Any advice?

ANSWER: These cases should be coded as '08 - Special Employment (sheltered workshop, supportive

employment, has job coach)' as it seems the participants are really only able to work with the support of their children. Collect census occupational code and vocational services questions, but code all other 211 employment variables as 'N/A - Not competitively employed'. Income earned as a result of owning a business in which a person is not truly competitively employed should be considered an investment rather than a salary and should be coded under variable 292c - Family

Income.



**EMPLOYMENT STATUS** 

Last updated: 10/01/2014

Variable EMP

QUESTION: I have a question regarding how to code Employment Status and Census Occupational Category for a patient who has been working in a trial job for the last 9 months through workers comp. He works 12 hours a week at his former place of employment, which he is a still the vice-president of. He has nowhere near the amount of responsibility he had previously, and is not receiving any separate payment for working, just receiving the same work comp payment he was receiving while he was not working, and has been doing this since November. It sounds to me like they are keeping a job for him as a courtesy. He even admits that this is what it feels like to him because he just can't focus on the job and does report to someone else, but he's not supervised frequently (no job coach or anyone that directs him). How would you code Employment Status?

> Also, for Census Occupational Category, his official title is Vice President of the company, but he readily states that he's not performing those duties now, and is only doing clerical work, in charge of one project that basically is more than he can handle. Are we to code based on title or duties

#### ANSWER:

Employment status should probably be coded as 'other', as it truly does not seem to fit within the other categories. To be 'competitively employed', the person must be earning minimum wage or higher, and there are no wages being paid to the individual. The individual is not working in a sheltered workshop, with a job coach, or with a vocational rehab counselor so 'special employment' doesn't seem appropriate either. Similarly, the 'volunteer' category doesn't really fit since the individual is attempting to test his employability, rather than perform an act of altruism.

QUESTION: How would you code Employment Status for a participant that was in college at the time of injury, and has not gone back to school yet, but will be attending in the fall when the next semester

#### ANSWER:

If a participant is a student at the time of injury, then they are considered a student. However, if they are not a student at the time of injury then code as a non-student due to that fact that even though they are planning to attend school it doesn't mean they will.

QUESTION: I interviewed an active duty service member who is not really working at the moment, that told me

he is doing an internship, mainly a desk job. How do I code his employment status?

#### ANSWER:

Code as 'Special Employed' since he is still active duty (getting paid) but not woking at a 'regular'

QUESTION: How should hours per week worked or weeks per year worked be coded for jobs such as

substitute teaching, or other "as needed" employment?

### ANSWER:

For hours worked, the syllabus states that hours per week are from the hours worked in the month prior to the evaluation. It was decided to stick with the syllabus for this. For weeks worked, it was decided to count up the actual weeks that were worked throughout the year.

QUESTION: How do I code employment for an active duty service member who has been hospitalized continuously since his injury? He went from the EC program to inpatient PRC and then to PTRP. I

completed his year 1 follow-up while he was in PTRP.

#### ANSWER:

EMPFIRST (when did you start working in a regular job following injury) should be coded as '08/08/8888 - N/A no post-Injury competitive employment';

EMP (current employment status) as '17 hospitalized with pay';

EARN, EMPWK (in the past year how many weeks did you work a regular job) EMPHR (how many hours per week), OCC and OCCMIL should all be coded as '88' or '888 - NA'.

QUESTION: How should I code employment status for 82 year old who was a stay at home mother/homemaker and never worked outside the home?

#### ANSWER:

Data collectors should ask the participant to self-identify employment status. Data collectors may assist in the decision making if needed. The term 'retired' can be used even if there has never been any competitive employment, so that based on age, one may consider themselves as retired.



JOB STABILITY: WEEKS EMPLOYED

Last updated: 10/01/2014

Variable EMPWK

#### **DEFINITION**

AT 1 YEAR FOLLOW-UP: Number of weeks of competitive employment during the year after injury.

AT OTHER FOLLOW-UPS: Number of weeks of competitive employment in the last year.

Include illegal as well as legal employment.

#### **VARIABLES**

<u>Name</u>		<u>Description</u>	Date Added	Date Removed
EmpWkF		Weeks Worked Past Year	07/01/2001	
Question:	In the	past year, how many weeks did you work at a regular job?		
	77	Refused	01/01/1900	
	88	Not Applicable: No competitive employment in the last year	01/01/1900	
	99	Unknown	01/01/1900	

#### CODE

?? Number of weeks (Range = 1-52)

66 Variable did not exist

77 Refused

88 N/A-no competitive employment in the last year.

99 Unknown

#### **NOTE**

Include all weeks employed at minimum wage or higher.

Include vacation time and other types of leave if the person was paid during that time.

Partial weeks are rounded up to the nearest whole week.

Ask this question if the person has been competitively employed since the last evaluation, even if not currently competitively employed.

If employment is infrequent but on a regularly scheduled basis, or if it is related to a specific function, then code the number of weeks during which the person was employed. But, if days of employment were just random and the person might or might not do it again, then code the total number of weeks in which the person worked. (E.g., if the person worked 2 times a month for 9 months, then in the first situation 39 weeks should be coded.)

In the second situation 18 weeks should be coded.)

If data collector does not ask this question because the participant was illegally employed, code "99=Unknown".

Weeks worked should be calculated by multiplying the number of months by 4.

#### **EXAMPLE**

Patient worked October 11 through December 21.

CODE: 11

#### **HISTORY**

Date of Change	Description

10/01/2014 Added NOTE: Weeks worked should be calculated by multiplying the number of months by 4.

Last updated: 07/01/2014

#### **CENSUS OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORY**

#### Variable OCC

#### **DEFINITION**

OCCF - The major census occupational category in which the patient's occupation is included for his/her primary occupation in the month prior to the follow-up evaluation.

OCCMiIF - The major census occupational category that would best capture the types of work the participant was doing for the military in the month prior to the follow-up evaluation.

Instructions from Bureau of Census for collecting this information appear to not distinguish legal from illegal employment. The TBIMS Data Committee clarified that illegal employment is to be included (to take effect 1/1/06). See Employment Status [EMP] for more information and for data collection instructions.

#### **VARIABLES**

What	Census Occupational Category	01/01/1900	
What	Lind of cools do cook occurrently do O		
	kind of work do you currently do?		
1	Executive, Administrative, and Managerial	01/01/1900	
2	Professional Speciality	01/01/1900	
3	Technicians and Related Support	01/01/1900	
4	Sales	01/01/1900	
5	Administrative Support Including Clerical	01/01/1900	
6	Private Household	01/01/1900	
7	Protective Service	01/01/1900	
8	Service, except Protective and Household	01/01/1900	
9	Farming, Forestry, and Fishing	01/01/1900	
10	Precision Production, Craft, and Repair	01/01/1900	
11	Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors	01/01/1900	
12	Transportation and Material Moving	01/01/1900	
13	Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, and Laborers	01/01/1900	
14	Military Occupations	01/01/1900	
77	Refused	01/01/1900	
88	Not Applicable (Not used if 05 or 08 for variable 111a)	01/01/1900	
99	Unknown Occupation	01/01/1900	
	Military Occupational Category	07/01/2009	
Milita	ry Occupational Category:		
1	Executive, Administrative, and Managerial	07/01/2009	
2	Professional Speciality	07/01/2009	
3	Technicians and Related Support	07/01/2009	
4	Sales	07/01/2009	
5	Administrative Support Including Clerical	07/01/2009	
6	Private Household	07/01/2009	
7	Protective Service	07/01/2009	
8	Service, except Protective and Household	07/01/2009	
9	Farming, Forestry, and Fishing	07/01/2009	
10	Precision Production, Craft, and Repair	07/01/2009	
11	Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors	07/01/2009	
12	Transportation and Material Moving	07/01/2009	
13	Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, and Laborers	07/01/2009	
77	Refused	07/01/2009	
88	Not Applicable (Not used if 14 for variable 212)	07/01/2009	
99	Unknown Occupation	07/01/2009	
	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 77 88 99 <b>Militan</b> 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 14 15 16 16 17 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	4 Sales 5 Administrative Support Including Clerical 6 Private Household 7 Protective Service 8 Service, except Protective and Household 9 Farming, Forestry, and Fishing 10 Precision Production, Craft, and Repair 11 Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors 12 Transportation and Material Moving 13 Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, and Laborers 14 Military Occupations 77 Refused 88 Not Applicable (Not used if 05 or 08 for variable 111a) 99 Unknown Occupation  Military Occupational Category  Military Occupational Category  Military Occupational Category  4 Executive, Administrative, and Managerial 2 Professional Speciality 3 Technicians and Related Support 4 Sales 5 Administrative Support Including Clerical 6 Private Household 7 Protective Service 8 Service, except Protective and Household 9 Farming, Forestry, and Fishing 10 Precision Production, Craft, and Repair 11 Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors 12 Transportation and Material Moving 13 Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, and Laborers 77 Refused	4 Sales         01/01/1900           5 Administrative Support Including Clerical         01/01/1900           6 Private Household         01/01/1900           7 Protective Service         01/01/1900           8 Service, except Protective and Household         01/01/1900           9 Farming, Forestry, and Fishing         01/01/1900           10 Precision Production, Craft, and Repair         01/01/1900           11 Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors         01/01/1900           12 Transportation and Material Moving         01/01/1900           13 Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, and Laborers         01/01/1900           14 Military Occupations         01/01/1900           77 Refused         01/01/1900           88 Not Applicable (Not used if 05 or 08 for variable 111a)         01/01/1900           99 Unknown Occupation         01/01/1900           Military Occupational Category         07/01/2009           Military Occupational Category         07/01/2009           Military Occupational Category         07/01/2009           A Sales         07/01/2009           5 Administrative, and Managerial         07/01/2009           5 Administrative Support Including Clerical         07/01/2009           6 Private Household         07/01/2009           7 Protectiv

### CODE

Code the patient's primary occupation using the categories below. For a list of the specific occupations in each category, see the "1990 Census of Population Occupational Classification System", pages 9-22 of this document: See External Links. For instructions using this document see External Links.



Last updated: 07/01/2014

#### **CENSUS OCCUPATIONAL CATEGORY**

Variable OCC

#### **NOTE**

Code only if Employment Status [EMP] is coded 05 or 08 (competitively employed or special employed); otherwise this variable must be coded 88.

If person is working in a regular military occupation, code census occupational category as "14 - Military Occupations" and classify the actual type of job under OCCMilf.

When determining the military occupational category, try to select the civilian occupation that most closely parallels the military occupation and locate that civilian occupation in the 1990 Census Occupation Codes. Following this method, if 'Combat Infantry' was the military occupation then the closest civilian occupation may be 'SWAT team', which would be coded as 7 – Protective Service.

If data collector does not ask this question because participant is illegally employed, code "99 - Unknown".

If person is in guard/reserves, base all answers to the employment at the time of injury questions on their civilian occupation - not their military occupation.

Classification Principles listed in the Standard Occupational Classification User Guide may be followed to assist in coding occupational categories. Newer Standard Occupational Classifications may also be used to help categorize occupations not included in the list of 1990 Census Occupation Codes. (see External Link - Standard Occupational Classification User Guide)

If an occupation can be found using the newer SOC Classification and Coding Structure, try to identify other occupations in the same Minor Group that are included in the list of 1990 Census Occupation Codes. Select the 1990 classification that includes other occupations in the same SOC Classification and Coding Minor Group. If other occupations in the same Minor Group are not included in the list of 1990 Census Occupation Codes, try to find other occupations in the same Major Group. Note: There is a search function on the left side of the SOC webpage that is extremely helpful for finding occupations under their Major Group.

Example: Interpreter; Major Group = Arts, Design Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations; Minor Group = Media and Communication Workers; Other occupations under Media and Communication Workers = Public Relations Specialists and Announcers; 1990 Classification for Public Relations Specialists and Announcers = Professional Specialty Occupations.

#### **EXAMPLE**

Patient was primarily a sales clerk at the time of the follow-up evaluation.

OCCF: 04

#### **HISTORY**

Date of Change	<u>Description</u>
07/01/2014	Added NOTE: about using newer Standard Occupational Classifications to help categorize occupations not included in
	the list of 1990 Census Occupation Codes, including an example of how to crosswalk back to 1990 categories.
07/01/2014	Added EXTERNAL LINK: Standard Occupational Classification User Guide
05/14/2013	Added NOTE for VA Centers: If person is in guard/reserves, base all answers to the employment at the time of injury questions on their civilian occupation - not their military occupation.

#### SOURCE

1990 Occupational Classification System, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce.



Last updated: 01/15/2018

#### Variable TBIHIST

#### **DEFINITION**

The OSU TBI Identification Method-Short Form is a structured interview developed using recommendations from the CDC for the detection of and history of exposure to TBI. It was designed to elicit self- or proxy-reports of TBI occurring over a person's lifetime. The OSU TBI-ID-SF uses an interview methodology based on the original longer version, but only measures selected summary indices.

To avoid biases created by terminology used, the interview first elicits recall of all possible head or neck injuries through a series of queries tapping possible causes of TBI. This first step is critical for obtaining a complete history, and should not be interrupted by probing for more details at this stage. After all possible injuries have been elicited, the interviewer goes back to obtain more information about the injuries. For these injuries, the occurrence and length of loss of consciousness is probed. If there is no loss of consciousness, the presence of altered consciousness is probed. Age is also determined for any injuries reported. The final step involves identifying individuals who have experienced a period of time in which they have sustained multiple blows to the head.

Using the structured elicitation method of the OSU TBI-ID-SF, multiple dimensions of history are available, including number of injuries with LOC, number of injuries with LOC>30 minutes, age at first TBI, whether there was an injury with LOC before the age of 15, worst injury and repeated impacts to the head.

#### **VARIABLES**

<u>Name</u>	<u>D</u>	escription	Date Added	Date Removed
TBllnjury	Н	ead or Neck Injury Reported	04/01/2010	
Question:	Head or	neck injury reported:		
	1	0	04/01/2010	
	2 Y	es	04/01/2010	
	6 ∨	ariable Did Not Exist	04/01/2010	
	7 F	lefused	04/01/2010	
	9 (	Inknown	04/01/2010	

#### CODE

Enter the following details for each head or neck injury reported:

#### CAUSE

Enter cause [30 characters]

#### LOSS OF CONSCIOSNESS / KNOCKED OUT

- 1. No LOC
- 2. Less Than 30 Min
- 3. 30 Min To 24 Hrs
- 4. More Than 24 Hrs
- 5. Positive Loss of Consciousness, Duration Unknown
- 6. Variable Did Not Exist
- 7. Refused
- 9. Unknown

#### DAZED / GAP IN MEMORY

- 1. No
- 2. Yes
- 6. Variable Did Not Exist
- 7. Refused
- 8. Not Applicable (+ LOC)
- 9. Unknown

#### AGE

Enter age [max=110]

666. Variable Did Not Exist

888. Not Applicable

999. Unknown

#### CAUSE OF REPEATED INJURY

Enter cause [30 characters]

#### **TYPICAL**

1. Dazed/Memory Gap (No LOC)

Last updated: 01/15/2018

Variable TBIHIST

- 2. LOC
- 6. Neither Dazed nor LOC
- 7. Refused
- 9. Unknown

#### MOST SEVERE

- 1. Dazed/Memory Gap (No LOC)
- 2. LOC
- 6. Neither Dazed nor LOC
- 7. Refused
- 9. Unknown

#### **BEGAN**

Enter age [max=110] 666. Variable Did Not Exist 888. Not Applicable

999. Unknown

#### **ENDED**

Enter age [max=110] 666. Variable Did Not Exist 888. Not Applicable 999. Unknown

#### NOTE

This is a structured interview to detect lifetime history of TBI. It is not designed to be administered as a paper/pencil questionnaire.

Individuals are not directly asked about whether they had a traumatic brain injury, because of a tendency for misinterpretation of this and similar terms

Many people have had multiple brain injuries in their life. We want to make sure we capture all injuries. For this reason, the first part of the interview is critical to obtaining information on all possible injuries. It should not be interrupted by probing for details, because that would disrupt the flow of recall.

The first time the OSU TBI-ID is administered, the five questions about head or neck injuries should be prefaced with "In your lifetime, have you ever ". During subsequent administrations, the five questions about head or neck injuries should be prefaced with "Since we last spoke with you on 'last successful follow-up date', have you ". When asking about head or neck injuries since the last follow-up, do not disregard any new 'lifetime' injuries if reported.

Multiple Mild Injuries: Some individuals have gone through periods in their life when they have sustained multiple mild TBIs, and they cannot distinguish between them. They usually describe such a period as a 'blur'. For example, they may have been victims of abuse, played football, etc. If the individual is unable to distinguish between these injuries, treat that period in the person's life as one injury. Ask the person to indicate the longest period that he/she was knocked out. For age, first ask the age range of the time period, then see if you can help them determine where the longest LOC happened in that time frame. If not known, use the midpoint of the age range.

Do NOT include the index injury (the TBI that brought them to your facility).

The OSU TBI-ID variables replaced the History of TBI variables.

When asking about the duration of LOC, participants should be encouraged to use their best guess and only code '5 - Positive Loss of Consciousness, Duration Unknown' when participant is truly unable to estimate the duration of LOC.

#### **EXAMPLE**

The participant reported 1 head injury with loss of consciousness lasting a couple of minutes while playing football at the age of 18. There were 2 more possible concussions reported due to motor vehicle accidents. One of the MVA's resulted in being dazed and a gap in memory. Code:

TBIInjury: 2

CAUSE : Football; LOC: 2; DAZED : 8; AGE : 18 CAUSE : MVA; LOC : 1; DAZED : 2; AGE : 18 CAUSE : MVA; LOC : 1; DAZED : 1; AGE : 18



**OSU TBI-ID-SF** 

Last updated: 01/15/2018

Variable TBIHIST

# **HISTORY**

Date of Change	<u>Description</u>
01/15/2018	Added NOTE: Do NOT include the index injury (the TBI that brought them to your facility).
01/15/2015	Updated VARIABLE: to match the updated OSU-TBI ID Data Collection Form, which includes the addition of a new 'Step 3' to capture multiple mild TBI's, and the deletion of the question 'Have you ever lost consciousness due to a drug overdose or being choked?'
01/15/2015	Added NOTE: When asking about the duration of LOC, participants should be encouraged to use their best guess and only code "5 - Positive Loss of Consciousness, Duration Unknown" when participant is truly unable to estimate the duration of LOC.
10/01/2013	Promt removed from Form II"Since your discharge from Rehab Center".
10/01/2013	Added NOTE: regarding asking 'In your lifetime' during first administration of TBI-ID and 'Since we spoke with you' during subsequent follow-ups.
07/01/2011	Variable(s) added to VA database
04/01/2010	Variable(s) added to database

# SOURCE

# QI

	Ohio State University	
٦I	UESTIONS	
	QUESTION:	I just spoke to a subject who reported "blacking out for a few seconds" following what they described as a very strong hit of marijuana, possibly from holding it in their lungs for too long. I sought clarification and asked if she lost consciousness, she said no, "just blacked out a few seconds." Would you consider that a very brief LOC or should we code strictly on self-report since she said no? And, if this is considered a LOC, would it get coded under Choking, or Overdose?
	ANSWER:	Treat this the same way as you would a blackout from drinking. The individual does not lose consciousness but does lose "time" (e.g. I can't remember dancing on the tables, but they said I did). So, no, do not count this as a LOC.
	QUESTION:	Should passing out from drinking be considered a "loss of consciousness from a drug overdose"?
	ANSWER:	No, passing out should not be considered a LOC. Most people will pass out before they are able to drink enough alcohol to lose consciousness. However, someone with severe alcoholism may be able to drink enough alcohol to lose consciousness. Additional probing may be necessary to differentiate between an episode of passing out, and a true LOC.
	QUESTION:	If a participant reports a TBI with loss of consciousness of an unknown duration, how should that be handled?
	ANSWER:	In these instances, you should try to do some additional probing to assist the participant with narrowing down the time frame. For example, if the person awakened at the scene, then it is likely that LOC was less than 30 minutes. If the person awakened while already hospitalized, but it was still the day of the injury, then LOC is likely 30 minutes to 24 hours, etc. After probing using various anchors, then the next step would be to offer the individual the choice regarding the three time periods. If the person still does not know, then the time frame should be coded as 5



n: 2 SEIZURES

Last updated: 10/01/2013

Variable SEIZ

# **DEFINITION**

SeizSncTBI: Have you had a seizure(s) since your traumatic brain injury?

SeizInYr: If yes, (Since your discharge from rehab) or (In the past year) have you had a seizure?

SeizAmt: If yes, how many in the past year?

### **VARIABLES**

<u>Name</u>	<u>Description</u>	Date Added	Date Removed
SeizSncTBI	Had Seizure(s) Since TBI	10/01/2013	
Question:	Have you had a seizure(s) since your trau	ımatic brain injury?	
	0 Variable Did Not Exist	10/01/2013	
	1 No	10/01/2013	
	2 Yes	10/01/2013	
	9 Unknown	10/01/2013	
SeizInYr	Had Seizure In Past Year	10/01/2013	
Question:	If yes, (Since your discharge from rehab)	or (In the past year) have you had a seizure?	
	0 Variable Did Not Exist	10/01/2013	
	1 No	10/01/2013	
	2 Yes	10/01/2013	
	8 Not Applicable (No Seizures)	10/01/2013	
	9 Unknown	10/01/2013	
SeizAmt	Number Of Seizures	10/01/2013	
Question:	If Yes, how many in the past year?		
	0 Variable Did Not Exist	10/01/2013	
	1 One	10/01/2013	
	<b>2</b> 2 - 4	10/01/2013	
	<b>3</b> 5 - 20	10/01/2013	
	4 More Than 20	10/01/2013	
	8 Not Applicable (No Seizures)	10/01/2013	
	9 Unknown	10/01/2013	

#### **NOTE**

These measures can be collected from best source available during the Form II interview for all participants.

### **HISTORY**

<u>Date of Change</u> <u>Description</u>

10/01/2013 Added VARIABLES: SeizSncTBI, SeizInYr, and SeizAmt.

**REHOSPITALIZATION** 

Last updated: 10/01/2013 Variable REHOSP

# **DEFINITION**

The reason for each patient rehospitalization since inpatient rehabilitation discharge or in the past year (whichever is shorter).

# **VARIABLES**

<u>Name</u>		<u>Description</u>	Date Added	Date Removed
Rehosp1lv1		Rehospitalization Reason 1 Level 1	01/15/2018	
Question:	Rehos	spitalization Reason 1 Level 1		
	1	Infectious and parasitic diseases	01/15/2018	
	2	Neoplasms	01/15/2018	
	3	Endocrine; nutritional; and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders	01/15/2018	
	4	Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	01/15/2018	
	5	Mental illness	01/15/2018	
	6	Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	01/15/2018	
	7	Diseases of the circulatory system	01/15/2018	
	8	Diseases of the respiratory system	01/15/2018	
	9	Diseases of the digestive system	01/15/2018	
	10	Diseases of the genitourinary system	01/15/2018	
	11	Complications of pregnancy; childbirth; and the puerperium	01/15/2018	
	12	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	01/15/2018	
	13	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	01/15/2018	
	14	Congenital anomalies	01/15/2018	
	15	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	01/15/2018	
	16	Injury and poisoning	01/15/2018	
	17	Symptoms; signs; and ill-defined conditions and factors influencing health status	01/15/2018	
	18	Residual codes; unclassified; all E codes	01/15/2018	
	66	Variable did not exist	01/15/2018	
	77	Participant hospitalized, reason unknown	11/14/2017	
	88	N/A	01/15/2018	
	99	Unknown whether participant was hospitalized	01/15/2018	
	66.00	Variable did not exist	01/15/2018	
	88.00	N/A	01/15/2018	
	99.00	Unknown whether participant was hospitalized	01/15/2018	
	1	Infectious and parasitic diseases	01/15/2018	
	2	Neoplasms	01/15/2018	
	3	Endocrine; nutritional; and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders	01/15/2018	
	4	Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	01/15/2018	
	5	Mental illness	01/15/2018	
	6	Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	01/15/2018	
	7	Diseases of the circulatory system	01/15/2018	
	8	Diseases of the respiratory system	01/15/2018	
	9	Diseases of the digestive system	01/15/2018	
	10	Diseases of the genitourinary system	01/15/2018	
	11	Complications of pregnancy; childbirth; and the puerperium	01/15/2018	
	12	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	01/15/2018	
	13	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	01/15/2018	
	14	Congenital anomalies	01/15/2018	
	15	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	01/15/2018	
	16	Injury and poisoning	01/15/2018	
	17	Symptoms; signs; and ill-defined conditions and factors influencing health status	01/15/2018	
	18	Residual codes; unclassified; all E codes	01/15/2018	
	66	Variable did not exist	01/15/2018	
	77	Participant hospitalized, reason unknown	11/14/2017	
	88	N/A	01/15/2018	
	99	Unknown whether participant was hospitalized	01/15/2018	
	66.00	Variable did not exist	01/15/2018	
		randore and reft WAIVE		



# Form: 2 **REHOSPITALIZATION**

Last updated: 10/01/2013

# Variable REHOSP

77.00	Participant hospitalized, reason unknown	11/14/2017
88.00	N/A	01/15/2018
99.00	Unknown whether participant was hospitalized	01/15/2018
1	Infectious and parasitic diseases	01/15/2018
2	Neoplasms	01/15/2018
3	Endocrine; nutritional; and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders	01/15/2018
4	Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	01/15/2018
5	Mental illness	01/15/2018
6	Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	01/15/2018
7	Diseases of the circulatory system	01/15/2018
8	Diseases of the respiratory system	01/15/2018
9	Diseases of the digestive system	01/15/2018
10	Diseases of the genitourinary system	01/15/2018
11	Complications of pregnancy; childbirth; and the puerperium	01/15/2018
12	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	01/15/2018
13	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	01/15/2018
14	Congenital anomalies	01/15/2018
15	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	01/15/2018
16	Injury and poisoning	01/15/2018
17	Symptoms; signs; and ill-defined conditions and factors influencing health status	01/15/2018
18	Residual codes; unclassified; all E codes	01/15/2018
66	Variable did not exist	01/15/2018
77	Participant hospitalized, reason unknown	11/14/2017
88	N/A	01/15/2018
99	Unknown whether participant was hospitalized	01/15/2018
66.00	Variable did not exist	01/15/2018
77.00	Participant hospitalized, reason unknown	11/14/2017
88.00	N/A	01/15/2018
99.00	Unknown whether participant was hospitalized	01/15/2018
1	Infectious and parasitic diseases	01/15/2018
2	Neoplasms	01/15/2018
3	Endocrine; nutritional; and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders	01/15/2018 01/15/2018
4	Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	01/15/2018
5 6	Mental illness	01/15/2018
7	Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	01/15/2018
8	Diseases of the circulatory system	01/15/2018
9	Diseases of the respiratory system  Diseases of the digestive system	01/15/2018
10	Diseases of the genitourinary system	01/15/2018
11	Complications of pregnancy; childbirth; and the puerperium	01/15/2018
12	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	01/15/2018
13	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	01/15/2018
14	Congenital anomalies	01/15/2018
15	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	01/15/2018
16	Injury and poisoning	01/15/2018
17	Symptoms; signs; and ill-defined conditions and factors influencing health status	01/15/2018
18	Residual codes; unclassified; all E codes	01/15/2018
66	Variable did not exist	01/15/2018
77	Participant hospitalized, reason unknown	11/14/2017
88	N/A	01/15/2018
99	Unknown whether participant was hospitalized	01/15/2018
66.00	Variable did not exist	01/15/2018
77.00	Participant hospitalized, reason unknown	11/14/2017
88.00	N/A	01/15/2018
99.00	Unknown whether participant was hospitalized	01/15/2018
1	Infectious and parasitic diseases	01/15/2018
2	Neoplasms	01/15/2018



#### REHOSPITALIZATION

Last updated: 10/01/2013

#### Variable REHOSP

3	Endocrine; nutritional; and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders	01/15/2018
4	Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs	01/15/2018
5	Mental illness	01/15/2018
6	Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	01/15/2018
7	Diseases of the circulatory system	01/15/2018
8	Diseases of the respiratory system	01/15/2018
9	Diseases of the digestive system	01/15/2018
10	Diseases of the genitourinary system	01/15/2018
11	Complications of pregnancy; childbirth; and the puerperium	01/15/2018
12	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	01/15/2018
13	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	01/15/2018
14	Congenital anomalies	01/15/2018
15	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	01/15/2018
16	Injury and poisoning	01/15/2018
17	Symptoms; signs; and ill-defined conditions and factors influencing health status	01/15/2018
18	Residual codes; unclassified; all E codes	01/15/2018
66	Variable did not exist	01/15/2018
77	Participant hospitalized, reason unknown	11/14/2017
88	N/A	01/15/2018
99	Unknown whether participant was hospitalized	01/15/2018
66.00	Variable did not exist	01/15/2018
77.00	Participant hospitalized, reason unknown	11/14/2017
88.00	N/A	01/15/2018
99.00	Unknown whether participant was hospitalized	01/15/2018

#### CODE

#### NOTE

This variable includes all types of hospitalizations (i.e., an inpatient stay in any hospital, whether part of a TBI Model System or not). See Linked Document for more information.

Code one reason for each rehospitalization.

If multiple reasons are given for one hospitalization, cod the most severe/significant reason for hospitalization.

If more than five hospitalizations, have your Medical Director prioritize which two to code.

Data for follow-ups prior to 10/1/99 will be recoded from text field to the categories above.

Prior to 1/1/02 the code "9=unknown" did not distinguish between "unknown if rehospitalized" and "unknown reason for rehospitalization". On 1/1/02 "9=unknown" was clarified to mean "unknown reason for rehospitalization". On 1/1/04 the code "99=unknown if rehospitalized" was added. Thus, between 1/1/02 and 1/1/04 there was no way to record rehospitalization for unknown reason.

#### **EXAMPLE**

Patient has been hospitalized twice since the last evaluation. Once for seizures related to TBI, and once for complications of diabetes. Code:

Rehosp1:01

Rehosp2:06

Rehosp3:08

Rehosp4:08

Rehosp5:08

#### **HISTORY**

**Date of Change** 

#### Description

10/01/2013

Added CODE: 7-Major Amputation; Re-assigned code 7-Other to 8-Other; Re-assigned code 8-NA to 88-NA. Existing data re-coded in database.



**REHOSPITALIZATION** 

Last updated: 10/01/2013 Variable REHOSP

### SOURCE

### **QUESTIONS**

QUESTION: How would you code an accidental overdose of pain medications?

ANSWER: You would code this as level 16.11 Poisoning in the HCUP coding scheme

QUESTION: A participant was rehospitalized for a UTI, but then had a seizure while in the hospital and was

kept for a few more days because of the seizure. Do I code the reason for rehospitalization as

Infectious, Seizures or both?

ANSWER: Code the seizures to capture the most severe/significant reason for the hospitalization



**HEIGHT AND WEIGHT** 

Last updated: 10/01/2013

#### Variable HTWT

#### **DEFINITION**

Height (in inches) and Weight (in pounds) obtained by self-report or secondary source if available in medical records within the follow-up window.

#### **VARIABLES**

<u>Name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Date Added</u> <u>Date Removed</u>
HeightF	Height in Inches	10/01/2013
Question:	How tall are you without shoes? (in Inches)	
	888 Variable Did Not Exist	10/01/2013
	999 Unknown	10/01/2013
WeightF	Weight in Pounds	10/01/2013
Question:	How much do you weigh without shoes? (in Pounds)	
	888 Variable Did Not Exist	10/01/2013
	999 Unknown	10/01/2013

#### NOTE

Round up if half inches or pounds are reported.

#### **EXAMPLE**

The patient reports their height as 5'10" and weight as 185 lbs.

Height: 70 inches (5 feet \* 12 = 60 inches + 10 inches = 70 inches)

Weight: 185 pounds

#### **HISTORY**

Date of Change	<u>Description</u>
10/01/2013	Height and Weight variables added to database.

#### SOURCE

CDC - BMI obesity rate by state; M #53, #54

CDC Survey: The State of Aging and Health in America report assesses the health status and health behaviors of U.S. adults aged 65 years and older and makes recommendations to improve the mental and physical health of all Americans in their later years. The report includes national- and state-based report cards that examine 15 key indicators of older adult health. Data is available for 2003-2004 and 2006-2007.

#### NHIS

National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)

The National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) has monitored the health of the nation since 1957. NHIS data on a broad range of health topics are collected through personal household interviews. For over 50 years, the U.S. Census Bureau has been the data collection agent for the National Health Interview Survey. Survey results have been instrumental in providing data to track health status, health care access, and progress toward achieving national health objectives.

Last updated: 02/17/2017

#### **TOBACCO USE**

Variable TOB

#### **DEFINITION**

Do you currently smoke cigarettes every day, some days or not at all? Do you currently use chewing tobacco, snuff, or snus every day, some days, or not at all?

#### **VARIABLES**

<u>Name</u>		<u>Description</u>	Date Added	Date Removed
SmkCigF		Smoked Cigarettes Currently	10/01/2013	
Question:	Do yo	u currently smoke cigarettes every day, some days or not at all?		
	0	Variable Did Not Exist	10/01/2013	
	1	Not At All	10/01/2013	
	2	Some Days	10/01/2013	
	3	Everyday	10/01/2013	
	7	Refused	10/01/2013	
	9	Unknown	10/01/2013	
ChwTobF		Chewed Tobacco Currently	10/01/2013	
Question:	Do yo	u currently use chewing tobacco, snuff, or snus every day, some days, or not at		
	all?			
	0	Variable Did Not Exist	10/01/2013	
	1	Not At All	10/01/2013	
	2	Some Days	10/01/2013	
	3	Everyday	10/01/2013	
	7	Refused	10/01/2013	
	9	Unknown	10/01/2013	

#### **NOTE**

These measures are to be collected from best source available. If cannot get patient's response, get family, if not family then medical chart.

Snus ([snu:s]) is a type of tobacco snuff consumed in the form of a moist powder which is placed under the upper lip, without chewing, for extended periods of time.

For cigarettes, do not include: electronic cigarettes (e-cigarettes, NJOY, Bluetip), herbal cigarettes, cigars, cigarillos, little cigars, pipes, bidis, kreteks, water pipes (hookahs), or marijuana.

#### **HISTORY**

Date of Change	<u>Description</u>
02/17/2017	NOTEadded: For cigarettes, do not include: electronic cigarettes (e-cigarettes, NJOY, Bluetip), herbal cigarettes, cigars,
	cigarillos, little cigars, pipes, bidis, kreteks, water pipes (hookahs), or marijuana.
10/01/2013	Variable(s) added to database

### **SOURCE**

Cigarette Smoking

BRESS 7.2 – national and state no

BRFSS 7.2 – national and state norms

Other Tobacco Use

BRFSS 7.5 - national and state norms

#### **QUESTIONS**

QUESTION:	Should e-cigarettes count towards smoking cigarettes?
ANSWER:	No. If asked, we would not count e-cigarettes. Some e-cigarette users will simply say yes to the question of smoking without asking and the response should be coded as 'yes' without probing for regular vs. e-cigarette use.
QUESTION:	For smoking cigarettes, do cigars count?
ANSWER:	No. If asked, we would not count cigars.



Last updated: 10/01/2013

#### **DRUG USE**

#### Variable DRUG

#### **DEFINITION**

The intent of the question is to capture problematic use of drugs other than alcohol. Illegal or harmful use of substances is considered problematic use. The use of street drugs and drugs prescribed to someone else constitutes illegal use. "Huffing" or the inhalation of a toxic chemical is considered problematic due to the harmful effects (it is also illegal in 46 states). In addition, the overuse of drugs prescribed to the participant is considered problematic use.

"During the last 12 months, did you use any illicit or non-prescription drugs?"

#### **VARIABLES**

<u>Name</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Date Added</u> <u>Date Removed</u>
DrugsF	Use of Illicit/Non-Prescription Drugs	01/01/1900
Question:	During the last 12 months did you use any illicit or non-prescription drugs?	
	1 No	01/01/1900
	2 Yes	01/01/1900
	7 Refused	01/01/2009
	9 Unknown	01/01/1900

#### **NOTE**

A report on substance use that is based on TBIMS data can be found on COMBI: See External Links

The question should be presented as follows: "During the last 12 months, did you use any illicit or non-prescription drugs?" If further clarification is sought, the following verbiage may be offered: "We are wanting to know about drugs like marijuana, crack or heroin; or about prescription drugs like pain killers or stimulants that were not prescribed to you; or chemicals you might have inhaled or 'huffed'. We also want to know if sometimes you took more than you should have of any drugs that have been prescribed to you."

If participant answers "No," ask... "Did you use Marijuana?" If "Yes" to marijuana use, ask... "Was marijuana prescribed to you?" If prescribed, then code "1=No." If not prescribed, code "2=Yes."

### **EXAMPLE**

Person with brain injury used marijuana in past year. Code:

DrugsF: 2

#### **HISTORY**

Date of Change	<u>Description</u>
10/01/2013	Added NOTE: If participant answers "No," ask "Did you use Marijuana?" If "Yes" to marijuana use, ask "Was
	marijuana prescribed to you?" If prescribed, then code "1=No." If not prescribed, code "2=Yes."
10/01/2011	Changed DEFINITION, and added NOTE about the use of clarifying language. For previous definition, see
	CHARACTERISTICS OF DATA.

#### Variable ALC

#### **DEFINITION**

- 1) During the past month, have you had at least one drink of any alcoholic beverage such as beer, wine, wine coolers, or liquor?
- 2) During the past month, how many days per week or per month did you drink any alcoholic beverages, on the average?
- 3) A drink is 1 can or bottle of beer, 1 glass of wine, 1 can or bottle of wine cooler, 1 cocktail, or 1 shot of liquor. On the days when you drank, about how many drinks did you drink on the average?
- 4) Considering all types of alcoholic beverages, how many times during the past month did you have five or more drinks on an occasion?
- 5) FOR FEMALES ONLY: Considering all types of alcoholic beverages, how many times during the past month did you have four or more drinks on an occasion?

A "drink" is 1 can or bottle of beer, 1 glass of wine, 1 can or bottle of wine cooler, 1 cocktail, or 1 shot of liquor. See External Links

#### **VARIABLES**

<u>Name</u>		<u>Description</u>	Date Added	Date Removed
ALCAnyDri	inkF	At Least One Alcoholic Drink	01/01/1900	
Question:		the past month have you had at least one drink of any alcoholic beverage such as		
		vine, wine coolers, or liquor?	01/01/1900	
	1			
	2	Yes	01/01/1900	
	7	Refused	01/01/1900	
	9	Unknown	01/01/1900	
LCWeekF		Alcohol Use: Days per Week	01/01/1900	
Question:	Days I	Per Week:		
	66	Not Applicable	01/01/1900	
	77	Refused	01/01/1900	
	99	Unknown	01/01/1900	
LCMonthi	F	Alcohol Use: Days per Month	01/01/1900	
Question:	Days I	Per Month:		
	66	Not Applicable	01/01/1900	
	77	Refused	01/01/1900	
	99	Unknown	01/01/1900	
ALCDrinks	F	Average Number of Alcoholic Drinks	01/01/1900	
Question:		k is 1 can or bottle of beer, 1 glass of wine, 1 can or bottle of wine cooler, 1		
	cockta	il, or 1 shot of liquor. On the days when you drank, about how many drinks did		
	you dr	ink on average?		
	66	Not Applicable	01/01/1900	
	77	Refused	01/01/1900	
	99	Unknown	01/01/1900	
ALC5Drink	sF	Five or More Drinks	01/01/1900	
Question:	Consi	dering all types of alcoholic beverages, how many times during the past month did		
guestion.				
guestion.	you ha	ave five or more drinks on an occasion?	04/04/4000	
guestion.	you ha	ave five or more drinks on an occasion? None	01/01/1900	
guestion.	you ha 00 66	ave five or more drinks on an occasion?  None  Not Applicable (Use only if item 1 = No)	01/01/1900	
adoston.	you ha 00 66 77	ave five or more drinks on an occasion? None	01/01/1900 01/01/1900	
euconon.	you ha 00 66	ave five or more drinks on an occasion?  None  Not Applicable (Use only if item 1 = No)	01/01/1900	
	you ha 00 66 77 99	ave five or more drinks on an occasion?  None  Not Applicable (Use only if item 1 = No)  Refused	01/01/1900 01/01/1900	
ALC4Drink	you ha 00 66 77 99	None Not Applicable (Use only if item 1 = No) Refused Unknown  Four or More Drinks dering all types of alcoholic beverages, how many times during the past month did	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900	
ALC4Drink	you ha 00 66 77 99 sF Consideryou ha	None Not Applicable (Use only if item 1 = No) Refused Unknown  Four or More Drinks dering all types of alcoholic beverages, how many times during the past month did ave four or more drinks on an occasion?	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 <b>01/15/2017</b>	
ALC4Drink	you ha 00 66 77 99 sF Consid	ave five or more drinks on an occasion?  None  Not Applicable (Use only if item 1 = No)  Refused Unknown  Four or More Drinks  dering all types of alcoholic beverages, how many times during the past month did ave four or more drinks on an occasion?  None	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 <b>01/15/2017</b>	
ALC4Drink: Question:	you ha 00 66 77 99 sF Consider you ha 0 66	Ave five or more drinks on an occasion?  None  Not Applicable (Use only if item 1 = No)  Refused Unknown  Four or More Drinks  dering all types of alcoholic beverages, how many times during the past month did ave four or more drinks on an occasion?  None  Not Applicable	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 <b>01/15/2017</b> 01/15/2017 01/15/2017	
ALC4Drink	you ha 00 66 77 99 sF Consider you ha 0 66 77	Ave five or more drinks on an occasion?  None  Not Applicable (Use only if item 1 = No)  Refused Unknown  Four or More Drinks  dering all types of alcoholic beverages, how many times during the past month did ave four or more drinks on an occasion?  None  Not Applicable  Refused	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 <b>01/15/2017</b> 01/15/2017 01/15/2017 01/15/2017	
ALC4Drink	you ha 00 66 77 99 sF Consider you ha 0 66	Ave five or more drinks on an occasion?  None  Not Applicable (Use only if item 1 = No)  Refused Unknown  Four or More Drinks  dering all types of alcoholic beverages, how many times during the past month did ave four or more drinks on an occasion?  None  Not Applicable	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 <b>01/15/2017</b> 01/15/2017 01/15/2017	



#### ALCOHOL USE

Last updated: 01/15/2018

#### Variable ALC

#### CODE

ALCAnyDrink

If coded 'No', ALCWeek through ALC4Drinks will be autofilled with '66 = NA'.

If coded '7', ALCWeek through ALC4Drinks will be autofilled with '77 = Refused'.

If coded '8', ALCWeek through ALC4Drinks will be autofilled with '88 = Variable did not exist'.

If coded '9', ALCWeek through ALC4Drinks will be autofilled with '99 = Unknown/Don't know/not sure'.

ALCWeek/ALCMonth

Enter number of days per week OR per month. Code item not answered as '66=NA'

**ALCDrinks** 

Enter number of drinks

ALC5Drinks

Enter number of times had 5 or more drinks

ALC4Drinks

Enter number of times female had 4 or more drinks

#### **NOTE**

Base the data recorded for these questions on self-response. Do not be influenced by information about drinking habits that may be available from hospital records, etc.

If cannot get patient's response, get family, if not family then medical chart.

Code the higher score if a range is given.

If participant completes both the days and weeks section for number of drinks, enter the higher rate of drinks.

Probe for size of drink and adjust scoring according to answer received.

A report on substance use that is based on TBIMS data can be found on COMBI: See External Links

#### **EXAMPLE**

During the past month, person with brain injury had a single glass of wine with dinner every night, but never consumed more than that amount. Code:

ALCAnyDrinkF: 2
ALCAnyWeekF: 66
ALCAnyMonthF: 30
ALCAnyDrinksF: 1
ALCAny5DrinksF: 00

#### **HISTORY**

Date of Change	<u>Description</u>
01/15/2018	Added NOTE: If participant completes both the days and weeks section for number of drinks, enter the higher rate of
	drinks.
01/15/2017	Added VARIABLE: For females only: 'Considering all types of alcoholic beverages, how many times during the past
	month did you have four or more drinks on an occasion?'

#### SOURCE

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System User's Guide. Atlanta: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, 1998. National Household Survey on Drug Abuse. Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Office of Applied Studies

# **GENERALIZED ANXIETY DISORDER SCALE (GAD-7)**

Last updated: 07/01/2011

#### Variable GAD

### **DEFINITION**

The GAD-7 is a 7-item scale validated as a screener for generalized anxiety disorder (GAD)

- a. Feeling nervous, anxious or on edge
- b. Not being able to stop or control worrying
- c. Worrying too much about different things
- d. Trouble relaxing
- e. Being so restless that it is hard to sit still
- f. Becoming easily annoyed or irritable
- g. Feeling afraid as if something awful might happen
- h. If you indicated any problems in the previous questions, how difficult have these problems made it for you to do your work, take care of things at home, or get along with other people

#### **VARIABLES**

<u>Name</u>		<u>Description</u>	Date Added	Date Removed
GADNervous		Feeling Nervous, Anxious or on Edge	04/01/2010	
Question:	a. Fee	ling nervous, anxious or on edge:		
	0	Not at All	10/01/2007	
	1	Several Days	10/01/2007	
	2	More Than Half of the Days	10/01/2007	
	3	Nearly Every Day	10/01/2007	
	6	Variable Did Not Exist	10/01/2007	
	9	Unknown	10/01/2007	
	10	Not Applicable: No data from person with TBI	10/01/2007	
GADCntrlWry	-	Not Being Able to Stop or Control Worrying	04/01/2010	
Question:	b. No	being able to stop or control worrying:		
	0	Not at All	10/01/2007	
	1	Several Days	10/01/2007	
	2	More Than Half of the Days	10/01/2007	
	3	Nearly Every Day	10/01/2007	
	6	Variable Did Not Exist	10/01/2007	
	9	Unknown	10/01/2007	
	10	Not Applicable: No data from person with TBI	10/01/2007	
GADWorry		Worrying Too Much About Different Things	04/01/2010	
Question:		rrying too much about different things:		
	0	Not at All	10/01/2007	
	1	Several Days	10/01/2007	
	2	More Than Half of the Days	10/01/2007	
	3	Nearly Every Day	10/01/2007	
	6	Variable Did Not Exist	10/01/2007	
	9	Unknown	10/01/2007	
	10	Not Applicable: No data from person with TBI	10/01/2007	
GADRelax		Trouble Relaxing	04/01/2010	
Question:		uble relaxing:	40/04/0007	
	0	Not at All	10/01/2007	
	1	Several Days	10/01/2007	
	2	More Than Half of the Days	10/01/2007	
	3	Nearly Every Day	10/01/2007	
	6	Variable Did Not Exist	10/01/2007	
	9	Unknown	10/01/2007	
	10	Not Applicable: No data from person with TBI	10/01/2007	
GADRestless		Being Restless that it is Hard to Sit Still	04/01/2010	
Question:		ng so restless that it is hard to sit still:	40/04/0007	
	0	Not at All	10/01/2007	
	1	Several Days	10/01/2007	



# Form: 2 GENERALIZED ANXIETY DISORDER SCALE (GAD-7)

Last updated: 07/01/2011 Variable GAD

2	More Than Half of the Days	10/01/2007
3	Nearly Every Day	10/01/2007
6	Variable Did Not Exist	10/01/2007
9	Unknown	10/01/2007
40	Net Applicable. No date from page on with TDI	10/01/2007

	0	Valiable Did Not Exist	10/01/2001			
	9	Unknown	10/01/2007			
	10	Not Applicable: No data from person with TBI	10/01/2007			
GADAnnoy		Becoming Easily Annoyed or Irritable	04/01/2010			
Question:	f. Becoming easily annoyed or irritable:					
	0	Not at All	10/01/2007			
	1	Several Days	10/01/2007			
	2	More Than Half of the Days	10/01/2007			
	3	Nearly Every Day	10/01/2007			
	6	Variable Did Not Exist	10/01/2007			
	9	Unknown	10/01/2007			
	10	Not Applicable: No data from person with TBI	10/01/2007			
GADAfraid		Feeling Afraid Something Awful Might Happen	04/01/2010			
Question:	g. Fee	ling afraid as if something awful might happen:				
	0	Not at All	10/01/2007			
	1	Several Days	10/01/2007			
	2	More Than Half of the Days	10/01/2007			
	3	Nearly Every Day	10/01/2007			
	6	Variable Did Not Exist	10/01/2007			
	9	Unknown	10/01/2007			
	10	Not Applicable: No data from person with TBI	10/01/2007			
GADDifficu	lt	Problems Made it Difficult (GAD7)	04/01/2010			
		at home, or get along with other people				
Question:	h. How difficult have these problems made it for you to do your work, take care of things					
		ne, or get along with other people?  Not Difficult at All	10/01/2007			
	0		10/01/2007			
	1	Somewhat Difficult	10/01/2007			
	2	Very Difficult				
	3	Extremely Difficult	10/01/2007			
	6	Variable Did Not Exist	10/01/2007			
	8	Not Applicable: No problems	10/01/2007			
	9	Unknown	10/01/2007			
	10	Not Applicable: No data from person with TBI	10/01/2007			

#### **NOTE**

Interviewers should read the following introduction prior to administering the GAD-7: "Over the LAST 2 WEEKS, how often have you been bothered by any of the following problems..."

The GAD-7 should not be administered to a significant other, or any other proxy. If the individual is unable to provide data, use code 10 - Not Applicable (No Data From Person With TBI).

Every effort should be made to obtain the GAD-7 assessments, however, if any items can not be assessed, use code 9. Do not leave blanks.

Total GAD-7 score is calculated using a computer program.

#### **HISTORY**

<u>Date of Change</u> <u>Description</u>

07/01/2011 Variable(s) added to VA database

### Form: 2 FIM INSTRUMENT

Last updated: 07/01/2015

### Variable FIMF

### **DEFINITION**

The FIM instrument is a measure of disability. It is intended to measure what the person with the disability actually does, not what he or she ought to be able to do, or might be able to do if certain circumstances were different. It is to be completed based on assessment over 3 calendar days for each assessment period.

FIM instrument data are to be collected according to the current (10/01/2012) IRF-PAI coding instructions (see External Links, supplemented by any further instructions in your syllabus). Information about the FIM can be found in the IRF-PAI manual in section III, pages 39-95. If it is not possible for your Center to follow the correct manual, notify the TBINDC.

### **VARIABLES**

<u>Name</u>		<u>Description</u>	Date Added	Date Removed
FIMFeedF		Eating	01/01/1900	
Question:	Eating	J		
	1	Total Assist (< 25%)	01/01/1900	
	2	Maximal Assist (25 - 49%)	01/01/1900	
	3	Moderate Assist (50 - 74%)	01/01/1900	
	4	Minimal Assist (>= 75%)	01/01/1900	
	5	Supervision (100%)	01/01/1900	
	6	Modified Independence (Extra time, device)	01/01/1900	
	7	Complete Independence (Timely, Safely)	01/01/1900	
	9	Unknown	01/01/1900	
FIMGroomF		Grooming	01/01/1900	
Question:	Groon	-		
	1	Total Assist (< 25%)	01/01/1900	
	2	Maximal Assist (25 - 49%)	01/01/1900	
	3	Moderate Assist (50 - 74%)	01/01/1900	
	4	Minimal Assist (>= 75%)	01/01/1900	
	5	Supervision (100%)	01/01/1900	
	6	Modified Independence (Extra time, device)	01/01/1900	
	7	Complete Independence (Timely, Safely)	01/01/1900	
	9	Unknown	01/01/1900	
EMB. (LE				
FIMBathF Question:	Bathir	Bathing	01/01/1900	
Question.	1	Total Assist (< 25%)	01/01/1900	
	2	Maximal Assist (25 - 49%)	01/01/1900	
	3	Moderate Assist (50 - 74%)	01/01/1900	
	4		01/01/1900	
	5	Minimal Assist (>= 75%)	01/01/1900	
		Supervision (100%)	01/01/1900	
	6	Modified Independence (Extra time, device)		
	7	Complete Independence (Timely, Safely)	01/01/1900	
	9	Unknown	01/01/1900	
FIMDrupF		Dressing Upper Body	01/01/1900	
•	<u> </u>		01/01/1300	
•		ing Upper Body:		
•	1	ing Upper Body: Total Assist (< 25%)	01/01/1900	
•		ing Upper Body:	01/01/1900 01/01/1900	
•	1	ing Upper Body: Total Assist (< 25%)	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900	
•	1	ing Upper Body: Total Assist (< 25%) Maximal Assist (25 - 49%)	01/01/1900 01/01/1900	
•	1 2 3	ing Upper Body:  Total Assist (< 25%)  Maximal Assist (25 - 49%)  Moderate Assist (50 - 74%)  Minimal Assist (>= 75%)  Supervision (100%)	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900	
•	1 2 3 4	ing Upper Body:  Total Assist (< 25%)  Maximal Assist (25 - 49%)  Moderate Assist (50 - 74%)  Minimal Assist (>= 75%)	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900	
•	1 2 3 4 5	ing Upper Body:  Total Assist (< 25%)  Maximal Assist (25 - 49%)  Moderate Assist (50 - 74%)  Minimal Assist (>= 75%)  Supervision (100%)	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900	
•	1 2 3 4 5 6	ing Upper Body:  Total Assist (< 25%)  Maximal Assist (25 - 49%)  Moderate Assist (50 - 74%)  Minimal Assist (>= 75%)  Supervision (100%)  Modified Independence (Extra time, device)	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900	
Question:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9	ing Upper Body:  Total Assist (< 25%)  Maximal Assist (25 - 49%)  Moderate Assist (50 - 74%)  Minimal Assist (>= 75%)  Supervision (100%)  Modified Independence (Extra time, device)  Complete Independence (Timely, Safely)  Unknown	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900	
Question:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9	ing Upper Body:  Total Assist (< 25%)  Maximal Assist (25 - 49%)  Moderate Assist (50 - 74%)  Minimal Assist (>= 75%)  Supervision (100%)  Modified Independence (Extra time, device)  Complete Independence (Timely, Safely)	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900	
FIMDrsdwn Question:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 Dress	ing Upper Body:  Total Assist (< 25%)  Maximal Assist (25 - 49%)  Moderate Assist (50 - 74%)  Minimal Assist (>= 75%)  Supervision (100%)  Modified Independence (Extra time, device)  Complete Independence (Timely, Safely)  Unknown  Dressing Lower Body	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900	



### Form: 2 FIM INSTRUMENT

Last updated: 07/01/2015

### Variable FIMF

7		Valiable FINF	
	3 M	oderate Assist (50 - 74%)	01/01/1900
		inimal Assist (>= 75%)	01/01/1900
		upervision (100%)	01/01/1900
		lodified Independence (Extra time, device)	01/01/1900
		omplete Independence (Timely, Safely)	01/01/1900
		nknown	01/01/1900
FIMToiletF		pileting	01/01/1900
Question:	Toileting:		04/04/4000
		otal Assist (< 25%)	01/01/1900
		aximal Assist (25 - 49%)	01/01/1900
		oderate Assist (50 - 74%)	01/01/1900
		inimal Assist (>= 75%)	01/01/1900
		upervision (100%)	01/01/1900
		lodified Independence (Extra time, device)	01/01/1900
		omplete Independence (Timely, Safely)	01/01/1900
	9 Uı	nknown	01/01/1900
FIMBladMgt	F BI	ladder Management	01/01/1900
Question:	Bladder M	Management:	
	1 To	otal Assist (< 25%)	01/01/1900
		aximal Assist (25 - 49%)	01/01/1900
	3 M	oderate Assist (50 - 74%)	01/01/1900
	4 M	inimal Assist (>= 75%)	01/01/1900
	<b>5</b> St	upervision (100%)	01/01/1900
	6 M	odified Independence (Extra time, device)	01/01/1900
	7 C	omplete Independence (Timely, Safely)	01/01/1900
	9 Ui	nknown	01/01/1900
FIMBwIMgtF	= В	owel Management	01/01/1900
Question:	Bowel Ma	anagement:	
Question:		anagement: otal Assist (< 25%)	01/01/1900
Question:	1 To		01/01/1900 01/01/1900
Question:	1 To	otal Assist (< 25%)	
Question:	1 To 2 M 3 M	otal Assist (< 25%) laximal Assist (25 - 49%)	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900
Question:	1 To 2 M. 3 M. 4 M. 5 Su	otal Assist (< 25%) laximal Assist (25 - 49%) loderate Assist (50 - 74%) linimal Assist (>= 75%) lupervision (100%)	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900
Question:	1 To 2 Ma 3 Ma 4 Ma 5 Su 6 Ma	otal Assist (< 25%) laximal Assist (25 - 49%) loderate Assist (50 - 74%) linimal Assist (>= 75%) lupervision (100%) lodified Independence (Extra time, device)	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900
Question:	1 Tc 2 M 3 M 4 M 5 St 6 M 7 Cc	otal Assist (< 25%) laximal Assist (25 - 49%) loderate Assist (50 - 74%) linimal Assist (>= 75%) lupervision (100%) lodified Independence (Extra time, device) lomplete Independence (Timely, Safely)	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900
Question:	1 Tc 2 M 3 M 4 M 5 St 6 M 7 Cc	otal Assist (< 25%) laximal Assist (25 - 49%) loderate Assist (50 - 74%) linimal Assist (>= 75%) lupervision (100%) lodified Independence (Extra time, device)	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900
Question:	1 To 2 M 3 M 4 M 5 Su 6 M 7 Co 9 Un	otal Assist (< 25%) laximal Assist (25 - 49%) loderate Assist (50 - 74%) linimal Assist (>= 75%) lupervision (100%) lodified Independence (Extra time, device) lomplete Independence (Timely, Safely)	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900
	1 To 2 M. 3 M. 4 M. 5 Su 6 M. 7 Co 9 Uu	otal Assist (< 25%) laximal Assist (25 - 49%) loderate Assist (50 - 74%) linimal Assist (>= 75%) lupervision (100%) lodified Independence (Extra time, device) lomplete Independence (Timely, Safely) lonknown	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900
FIMBedTran	1 To 2 M. 3 M. 4 M. 5 Si 6 M. 7 Co 9 Ui  1SF Bo Bed Chai	otal Assist (< 25%) laximal Assist (25 - 49%) loderate Assist (50 - 74%) linimal Assist (>= 75%) lupervision (100%) lodified Independence (Extra time, device) lomplete Independence (Timely, Safely) lonknown led Chair Wheelchair Transfers	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900
FIMBedTran	1 To 2 M. 3 M. 4 M. 5 St 6 M. 7 Co 9 Ut  1 SF Bd Bed Chai 1 To	otal Assist (< 25%) laximal Assist (25 - 49%) loderate Assist (50 - 74%) linimal Assist (>= 75%) lupervision (100%) lodified Independence (Extra time, device) lomplete Independence (Timely, Safely) linknown led Chair Wheelchair Transfers lir Wheelchair Transfers:	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900
FIMBedTran	1 To 2 M. 3 M. 4 M. 5 Su 6 M. 7 Co 9 Uu  1 To Bed Chai 1 To 2 M.	obtal Assist (< 25%) laximal Assist (25 - 49%) loderate Assist (50 - 74%) linimal Assist (>= 75%) lupervision (100%) lodified Independence (Extra time, device) lomplete Independence (Timely, Safely) linknown led Chair Wheelchair Transfers lit Wheelchair Transfers: lotal Assist (< 25%)	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900
FIMBedTran	1 To 2 M. 3 M. 4 M. 5 Su 6 M. 7 Co 9 Uu  1SF Bed Chai 1 To 2 M. 3 M.	botal Assist (< 25%) laximal Assist (25 - 49%) loderate Assist (50 - 74%) linimal Assist (>= 75%) lupervision (100%) lodified Independence (Extra time, device) lomplete Independence (Timely, Safely) linknown led Chair Wheelchair Transfers lir Wheelchair Transfers: lotal Assist (< 25%) laximal Assist (25 - 49%)	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900
FIMBedTran	1 To 2 M. 3 M. 4 M. 5 Su 6 M. 7 Cu 9 Uu  SF Bed Chai 1 To 2 M. 3 M. 4 M. 5 Su	obtal Assist (< 25%) laximal Assist (25 - 49%) loderate Assist (50 - 74%) linimal Assist (>= 75%) lupervision (100%) lodified Independence (Extra time, device) lomplete Independence (Timely, Safely) linknown led Chair Wheelchair Transfers lir Wheelchair Transfers: lotal Assist (< 25%) laximal Assist (25 - 49%) loderate Assist (50 - 74%) linimal Assist (>= 75%) lupervision (100%)	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900
FIMBedTran	1 To 2 M. 3 M. 4 M. 5 St. 6 M. 7 Co 9 Ut  BEC Chai 1 To 2 M. 3 M. 4 M. 5 St. 6 M.	potal Assist (< 25%) laximal Assist (25 - 49%) loderate Assist (50 - 74%) linimal Assist (>= 75%) lupervision (100%) lodified Independence (Extra time, device) lomplete Independence (Timely, Safely) linknown  ed Chair Wheelchair Transfers lir Wheelchair Transfers: lotal Assist (< 25%) laximal Assist (25 - 49%) loderate Assist (50 - 74%) linimal Assist (>= 75%) lupervision (100%) lodified Independence (Extra time, device)	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900
FIMBedTran	1 To 2 M. 3 M. 4 M. 5 Su 6 M. 7 Co 9 Uu  1 To 2 M. 3 M. 4 M. 5 Su 6 M. 7 Co 6 M. 7 Co 7 Co	botal Assist (< 25%) laximal Assist (25 - 49%) loderate Assist (50 - 74%) linimal Assist (>= 75%) lupervision (100%) lodified Independence (Extra time, device) lomplete Independence (Timely, Safely) linknown  ed Chair Wheelchair Transfers lir Wheelchair Transfers: lotal Assist (< 25%) laximal Assist (25 - 49%) loderate Assist (50 - 74%) linimal Assist (>= 75%) lupervision (100%) lodified Independence (Extra time, device) lomplete Independence (Timely, Safely)	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900
FIMBedTran	1 To 2 M. 3 M. 4 M. 5 Su 6 M. 7 Co 9 Uu  1 To 2 M. 3 M. 4 M. 5 Su 6 M. 7 Co 6 M. 7 Co 7 Co	potal Assist (< 25%) laximal Assist (25 - 49%) loderate Assist (50 - 74%) linimal Assist (>= 75%) lupervision (100%) lodified Independence (Extra time, device) lomplete Independence (Timely, Safely) linknown  ed Chair Wheelchair Transfers lir Wheelchair Transfers: lotal Assist (< 25%) laximal Assist (25 - 49%) loderate Assist (50 - 74%) linimal Assist (>= 75%) lupervision (100%) lodified Independence (Extra time, device)	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900
FIMBedTran	1 To 2 M. 3 M. 4 M. 5 Su 6 M. 7 Co 9 Uu  SF Bed Chai 1 To 2 M. 3 M. 4 M. 5 Su 6 M. 7 Co 9 Uu 9 Uu 9 Uu	botal Assist (< 25%) laximal Assist (25 - 49%) loderate Assist (50 - 74%) linimal Assist (>= 75%) lupervision (100%) lodified Independence (Extra time, device) lomplete Independence (Timely, Safely) linknown  ed Chair Wheelchair Transfers lir Wheelchair Transfers: lotal Assist (< 25%) laximal Assist (25 - 49%) loderate Assist (50 - 74%) linimal Assist (>= 75%) lupervision (100%) lodified Independence (Extra time, device) lomplete Independence (Timely, Safely)	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900
FIMBedTran Question:	1 To 2 M. 3 M. 4 M. 5 Su 6 M. 7 Co 9 Uu  SF Bed Chai 1 To 2 M. 3 M. 4 M. 5 Su 6 M. 7 Co 9 Uu 9 Uu	obtal Assist (< 25%) laximal Assist (25 - 49%) loderate Assist (50 - 74%) linimal Assist (>= 75%) lupervision (100%) lodified Independence (Extra time, device) lomplete Independence (Timely, Safely) lonknown led Chair Wheelchair Transfers lir Wheelchair Transfers: lotal Assist (< 25%) laximal Assist (25 - 49%) loderate Assist (50 - 74%) linimal Assist (>= 75%) lupervision (100%) lodified Independence (Extra time, device) lomplete Independence (Timely, Safely) lonknown lotelt Transfers	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900
FIMBedTran Question:	1 To 2 M. 3 M. 4 M. 5 Si 6 M. 7 Co 9 Ui  SF Bed Chai 1 To 2 M. 3 M. 4 M. 5 Si 6 M. 7 Co 9 Ui  Toilet Tra	obtal Assist (< 25%) laximal Assist (25 - 49%) loderate Assist (50 - 74%) linimal Assist (>= 75%) lupervision (100%) lodified Independence (Extra time, device) lomplete Independence (Timely, Safely) lonknown led Chair Wheelchair Transfers lir Wheelchair Transfers: lotal Assist (< 25%) laximal Assist (25 - 49%) loderate Assist (50 - 74%) linimal Assist (>= 75%) lupervision (100%) lodified Independence (Extra time, device) lomplete Independence (Timely, Safely) lonknown lotelt Transfers	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900
FIMBedTran Question:	1 To 2 M. 3 M. 4 M. 5 Si 6 M. 7 Co 9 Ui  SF Bed Chai 1 To 2 M. 3 M. 4 M. 5 Si 6 M. 7 Co 9 Ui  SF To Toilet Tra 1 To	obtal Assist (< 25%)  laximal Assist (25 - 49%)  oderate Assist (50 - 74%)  inimal Assist (>= 75%)  upervision (100%)  odified Independence (Extra time, device)  omplete Independence (Timely, Safely)  nknown  ed Chair Wheelchair Transfers  ir Wheelchair Transfers:  otal Assist (< 25%)  laximal Assist (25 - 49%)  looderate Assist (50 - 74%)  linimal Assist (>= 75%)  upervision (100%)  odified Independence (Extra time, device)  omplete Independence (Timely, Safely)  nknown  oliet Transfers  ansfers:	01/01/1900 01/01/1900
FIMBedTran Question:	1 To 2 M. 3 M. 4 M. 5 Su 6 M. 7 Co 9 Uu  1 To 2 M. 3 M. 4 M. 5 Su 6 M. 7 Co 9 Uu  1 To 2 M. 5 Su 6 M. 7 Co 9 Uu  1 To 2 M. 7 Co 9 Uu  1 To 2 M.	obtal Assist (< 25%)  laximal Assist (25 - 49%) loderate Assist (50 - 74%) linimal Assist (>= 75%) lupervision (100%) lodified Independence (Extra time, device) lomplete Independence (Timely, Safely) linknown  ed Chair Wheelchair Transfers  ir Wheelchair Transfers: lotal Assist (< 25%) laximal Assist (25 - 49%) loderate Assist (50 - 74%) linimal Assist (>= 75%) lupervision (100%) lodified Independence (Extra time, device) lomplete Independence (Timely, Safely) lonknown  bilet Transfers  lotal Assist (< 25%)	01/01/1900 01/01/1900
FIMBedTran Question:	1 To 2 M. 3 M. 4 M. 5 Su 6 M. 7 Co 9 Uu  ISF Bed Chai 1 To 2 M. 3 M. 4 M. 5 Su 6 M. 7 Co 9 Uu  Toilet Tra 1 To 2 M. 3 M.	otal Assist (< 25%)  aximal Assist (25 - 49%)  oderate Assist (50 - 74%)  inimal Assist (>= 75%)  upervision (100%)  odified Independence (Extra time, device)  omplete Independence (Timely, Safely)  nknown  ed Chair Wheelchair Transfers  ir Wheelchair Transfers:  otal Assist (< 25%)  aximal Assist (50 - 74%)  inimal Assist (>= 75%)  upervision (100%)  odified Independence (Extra time, device)  omplete Independence (Extra time, device)  omplete Independence (Timely, Safely)  nknown  billet Transfers  ansfers:  otal Assist (< 25%)  aximal Assist (< 25%)  aximal Assist (< 25%)  aximal Assist (< 25%)	01/01/1900 01/01/1900
FIMBedTran Question:	1 To 2 M. 3 M. 4 M. 5 Su 6 M. 7 Co 9 Uu  1 To 2 M. 3 M. 4 M. 5 Su 6 M. 7 Co 9 Uu  1 To 2 M. 7 Co 9 Uu  1 To 2 M. 3 M. 4 M. 5 Su 6 M. 7 Co 9 Uu  1 To 2 M. 3 M. 4 M. 4 M. 5 Su 6 M. 7 Co 9 Uu  1 To 2 M. 3 M. 4 M. 4 M.	otal Assist (< 25%)  aximal Assist (25 - 49%)  oderate Assist (50 - 74%)  inimal Assist (>= 75%)  upervision (100%)  odified Independence (Extra time, device)  omplete Independence (Timely, Safely)  nknown  ed Chair Wheelchair Transfers  ir Wheelchair Transfers:  otal Assist (< 25%)  taximal Assist (50 - 74%)  inimal Assist (>= 75%)  upervision (100%)  odified Independence (Extra time, device)  omplete Independence (Extra time, device)  omplete Independence (Timely, Safely)  nknown  billet Transfers  total Assist (< 25%)  taximal Assist (< 25%)  taximal Assist (< 25 - 49%)  oderate Assist (50 - 74%)	01/01/1900 01/01/1900
FIMBedTran Question:	1 To 2 M. 3 M. 4 M. 5 Su 6 M. 7 Cu 9 Uu  SF Bed Chai 1 To 2 M. 3 M. 4 M. 5 Su 6 M. 7 Co 9 Uu  SF To Toilet Tra 1 To 2 M. 3 M. 4 M. 5 Su 6 M. 7 Co 9 Uu  SF Toilet Tra 1 To 2 M. 3 M. 4 M. 5 Su 6 M.	otal Assist (< 25%) aximal Assist (25 - 49%) oderate Assist (50 - 74%) inimal Assist (>= 75%) upervision (100%) odified Independence (Extra time, device) omplete Independence (Timely, Safely) nknown  ed Chair Wheelchair Transfers ir Wheelchair Transfers: otal Assist (< 25%) laximal Assist (25 - 49%) oderate Assist (50 - 74%) inimal Assist (>= 75%) upervision (100%) odified Independence (Extra time, device) omplete Independence (Timely, Safely) nknown  collet Transfers ansfers: otal Assist (< 25%) laximal Assist (>= 75%) oderate Assist (< 25%) laximal Assist (>= 75%) oderate Assist (< 25%) laximal Assist (>= 75%) oderate Assist (< 25%) laximal Assist (>= 75%)	01/01/1900 01/01/1900



### Form: 2 FIM INSTRUMENT

Last updated: 07/01/2015

### Variable FIMF

FIMLocoMode	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900	Walking/Wheelchair Mode alking/Wheelchair – Mode:  c Wheelchair  w Walk 9 Unknown  Walking/Wheelchair alking/Wheelchair:	ModeF Walkin c w	
Question:         Walking/Wheelchair – Mode:           c         Wheelchair         01/01/1900           w         Walk         01/01/1900           9         Unknown         01/01/1900           FIMLocoF         Walking/Wheelchair         01/01/1900           Question:         *** Total Assist (< 25%)         01/01/1900           2         Maximal Assist (25 - 49%)         01/01/1900           3         Moderate Assist (50 - 74%)         01/01/1900           4         Minimal Assist (>= 75%)         01/01/1900           5         Supervision (100%)         01/01/1900           6         Modified Independence (Extra time, device)         01/01/1900           7         Complete Independence (Timely, Safely)         01/01/1900           9         Unknown         01/01/1900           FIIMStairsF         Stairs         01/01/1900	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900	alking/Wheelchair – Mode:  c Wheelchair  w Walk  9 Unknown  Walking/Wheelchair  alking/Wheelchair:	Walkin c w 9	
Question:         Walking/Wheelchair – Mode:           c         Wheelchair         01/01/1900           w         Walk         01/01/1900           9         Unknown         01/01/1900           FIMLocoF         Walking/Wheelchair         01/01/1900           Question:         Walking/Wheelchair:           1         Total Assist (< 25%)         01/01/1900           2         Maximal Assist (25 - 49%)         01/01/1900           3         Moderate Assist (50 - 74%)         01/01/1900           4         Minimal Assist (>= 75%)         01/01/1900           5         Supervision (100%)         01/01/1900           6         Modified Independence (Extra time, device)         01/01/1900           7         Complete Independence (Timely, Safely)         01/01/1900           9         Unknown         01/01/1900           FIMStairsF         Stairs         01/01/1900	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900	alking/Wheelchair – Mode:  c Wheelchair  w Walk  9 Unknown  Walking/Wheelchair  alking/Wheelchair:	Walkin c w 9	
W   Walk   01/01/1900     9	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 <b>01/01/1900</b> 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900	W Walk Unknown Walking/Wheelchair alking/Wheelchair:	w 9	
9 Unknown 01/01/1900  FIMLocoF Walking/Wheelchair 01/01/1900  Question: Walking/Wheelchair:  1 Total Assist (< 25%) 01/01/1900 2 Maximal Assist (25 - 49%) 01/01/1900 3 Moderate Assist (50 - 74%) 01/01/1900 4 Minimal Assist (>= 75%) 01/01/1900 5 Supervision (100%) 01/01/1900 6 Modified Independence (Extra time, device) 01/01/1900 7 Complete Independence (Timely, Safely) 01/01/1900 9 Unknown 01/01/1900  FIIMStairsF Stairs 01/01/1900  Question: Stairs:	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900	9 Unknown  Walking/Wheelchair alking/Wheelchair:	9	
FIMLocof   Walking/Wheelchair   O1/01/1900	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900	Walking/Wheelchair alking/Wheelchair:		
Question:       Walking/Wheelchair:         1       Total Assist (< 25%)       01/01/1900         2       Maximal Assist (25 - 49%)       01/01/1900         3       Moderate Assist (50 - 74%)       01/01/1900         4       Minimal Assist (>= 75%)       01/01/1900         5       Supervision (100%)       01/01/1900         6       Modified Independence (Extra time, device)       01/01/1900         7       Complete Independence (Timely, Safely)       01/01/1900         9       Unknown       01/01/1900         FIMStairsF       Stairs         Question:       Stairs:	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900	alking/Wheelchair:		
Question:       Walking/Wheelchair:         1       Total Assist (< 25%)       01/01/1900         2       Maximal Assist (25 - 49%)       01/01/1900         3       Moderate Assist (50 - 74%)       01/01/1900         4       Minimal Assist (>= 75%)       01/01/1900         5       Supervision (100%)       01/01/1900         6       Modified Independence (Extra time, device)       01/01/1900         7       Complete Independence (Timely, Safely)       01/01/1900         9       Unknown       01/01/1900         FIMStairsF       Stairs       01/01/1900         Question:       Stairs	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900	alking/Wheelchair:		FIMLocoF
1 Total Assist (< 25%) 01/01/1900 2 Maximal Assist (25 - 49%) 01/01/1900 3 Moderate Assist (50 - 74%) 01/01/1900 4 Minimal Assist (>= 75%) 01/01/1900 5 Supervision (100%) 01/01/1900 6 Modified Independence (Extra time, device) 01/01/1900 7 Complete Independence (Timely, Safely) 01/01/1900 9 Unknown 01/01/1900 FIMStairsF Stairs 01/01/1900 Question: Stairs:	01/01/1900 01/01/1900			
2 Maximal Assist (25 - 49%) 01/01/1900 3 Moderate Assist (50 - 74%) 01/01/1900 4 Minimal Assist (>= 75%) 01/01/1900 5 Supervision (100%) 01/01/1900 6 Modified Independence (Extra time, device) 01/01/1900 7 Complete Independence (Timely, Safely) 01/01/1900 9 Unknown 01/01/1900  FIMStairsF Stairs 01/01/1900  Question: Stairs:	01/01/1900			
# Minimal Assist (>= 75%) 01/01/1900  5 Supervision (100%) 01/01/1900  6 Modified Independence (Extra time, device) 01/01/1900  7 Complete Independence (Timely, Safely) 01/01/1900  9 Unknown 01/01/1900  FIMStairsF Stairs 01/01/1900  Question: Stairs:		2 Maximal Assist (25 - 49%)	2	
5 Supervision (100%) 6 Modified Independence (Extra time, device) 7 Complete Independence (Timely, Safely) 9 Unknown  FIMStairsF Stairs O1/01/1900  Question: Stairs:	01/01/1900	3 Moderate Assist (50 - 74%)	3	
6 Modified Independence (Extra time, device)		4 Minimal Assist (>= 75%)	4	
7   Complete Independence (Timely, Safely)   01/01/1900   01/01/1900     9   Unknown   01/01/1900     FIMStairsF   Stairs   01/01/1900     Question: Stairs   Stairs   01/01/1900	01/01/1900	5 Supervision (100%)	5	
9 Unknown 01/01/1900  FIMStairsF Stairs 01/01/1900  Question: Stairs:	01/01/1900	6 Modified Independence (Extra time, device)	6	
FIMStairsF Stairs 01/01/1900 Question: Stairs:	01/01/1900	7 Complete Independence (Timely, Safely)	7	
Question: Stairs:	01/01/1900	9 Unknown	9	
Question: Stairs:	01/01/1900	Stairs	F	FIMStairsE
	0 1/0 1/1 1000			
	01/01/1900			4
2 Maximal Assist (25 - 49%) 01/01/1900	01/01/1900			
3 Moderate Assist (50 - 74%) 01/01/1900	01/01/1900	,		
4 Minimal Assist (>= 75%) 01/01/1900	01/01/1900		4	
5 Supervision (100%) 01/01/1900	01/01/1900		5	
6 Modified Independence (Extra time, device) 01/01/1900	01/01/1900	6 Modified Independence (Extra time, device)	6	
7 Complete Independence (Timely, Safely) 01/01/1900	01/01/1900	7 Complete Independence (Timely, Safely)	7	
9 Unknown 01/01/1900	01/01/1900	9 Unknown	9	
FIMCompF Comprehension 01/01/1900	01/01/1900	Comprehension	F	FIMCompE
Question: Comprehension:	2.00	•		
1 Total Assist (< 25%) 01/01/1900	01/01/1000	omprenension:	Comp	Question:
2 Maximal Assist (25 - 49%) 01/01/1900	01/01/1900			Question:
04/04/4000		1 Total Assist (< 25%)	1	Question:
3 Moderate Assist (50 - 74%) 01/01/1900		1 Total Assist (< 25%)	1 2	Question:
3 Moderate Assist (50 - 74%) 01/01/1900 4 Minimal Assist (>= 75%) 01/01/1900	01/01/1900 01/01/1900	1 Total Assist (< 25%) 2 Maximal Assist (25 - 49%) 3 Moderate Assist (50 - 74%)	1 2 3	Question:
	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900	<ol> <li>Total Assist (&lt; 25%)</li> <li>Maximal Assist (25 - 49%)</li> <li>Moderate Assist (50 - 74%)</li> <li>Minimal Assist (&gt;= 75%)</li> </ol>	1 2 3 4	Question:
4 Minimal Assist (>= 75%) 01/01/1900	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900	<ul> <li>Total Assist (&lt; 25%)</li> <li>Maximal Assist (25 - 49%)</li> <li>Moderate Assist (50 - 74%)</li> <li>Minimal Assist (&gt;= 75%)</li> <li>Supervision (100%)</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5	Question:
4 Minimal Assist (>= 75%) 01/01/1900 5 Supervision (100%) 01/01/1900	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900	<ul> <li>Total Assist (&lt; 25%)</li> <li>Maximal Assist (25 - 49%)</li> <li>Moderate Assist (50 - 74%)</li> <li>Minimal Assist (&gt;= 75%)</li> <li>Supervision (100%)</li> <li>Modified Independence (Extra time, device)</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5	Question:
4 Minimal Assist (>= 75%) 5 Supervision (100%) 6 Modified Independence (Extra time, device) 01/01/1900 01/01/1900	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900	<ul> <li>Total Assist (&lt; 25%)</li> <li>Maximal Assist (25 - 49%)</li> <li>Moderate Assist (50 - 74%)</li> <li>Minimal Assist (&gt;= 75%)</li> <li>Supervision (100%)</li> <li>Modified Independence (Extra time, device)</li> <li>Complete Independence (Timely, Safely)</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6	Question:
4 Minimal Assist (>= 75%) 5 Supervision (100%) 6 Modified Independence (Extra time, device) 7 Complete Independence (Timely, Safely) 9 Unknown 01/01/1900 01/01/1900	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900	<ul> <li>Total Assist (&lt; 25%)</li> <li>Maximal Assist (25 - 49%)</li> <li>Moderate Assist (50 - 74%)</li> <li>Minimal Assist (&gt;= 75%)</li> <li>Supervision (100%)</li> <li>Modified Independence (Extra time, device)</li> <li>Complete Independence (Timely, Safely)</li> <li>Unknown</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9	
4 Minimal Assist (>= 75%)  5 Supervision (100%)  6 Modified Independence (Extra time, device)  7 Complete Independence (Timely, Safely)  01/01/1900 01/01/1900	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900	<ul> <li>Total Assist (&lt; 25%)</li> <li>Maximal Assist (25 - 49%)</li> <li>Moderate Assist (50 - 74%)</li> <li>Minimal Assist (&gt;= 75%)</li> <li>Supervision (100%)</li> <li>Modified Independence (Extra time, device)</li> <li>Complete Independence (Timely, Safely)</li> <li>Unknown</li> <li>Expression</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9	FIMExpress
## Minimal Assist (>= 75%)    Supervision (100%)   Modified Independence (Extra time, device)   Complete Independence (Timely, Safely)   Unknown   Unknown	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900	1 Total Assist (< 25%) 2 Maximal Assist (25 - 49%) 3 Moderate Assist (50 - 74%) 4 Minimal Assist (>= 75%) 5 Supervision (100%) 6 Modified Independence (Extra time, device) 7 Complete Independence (Timely, Safely) 9 Unknown  Expression:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 ssF	FIMExpress
## Minimal Assist (>= 75%)    5	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900	1 Total Assist (< 25%) 2 Maximal Assist (25 - 49%) 3 Moderate Assist (50 - 74%) 4 Minimal Assist (>= 75%) 5 Supervision (100%) 6 Modified Independence (Extra time, device) 7 Complete Independence (Timely, Safely) 9 Unknown  Expression  kpression: 1 Total Assist (< 25%)	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 9 ssF Expres	FIMExpress
## Minimal Assist (>= 75%)  ## Minimal Assist (>= 75%)  ## Supervision (100%)  ## Modified Independence (Extra time, device)  ## Modified Independence (Extra time, device)  ## Complete Independence (Timely, Safely)  ## Unknown  ## Unknown  ## O1/01/1900  ## Page 1  ## O1/01/1900  ## Page 2  ## O1/01/1900	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 <b>01/01/1900</b> <b>01/01/1900</b>	1 Total Assist (< 25%) 2 Maximal Assist (25 - 49%) 3 Moderate Assist (50 - 74%) 4 Minimal Assist (>= 75%) 5 Supervision (100%) 6 Modified Independence (Extra time, device) 7 Complete Independence (Timely, Safely) 9 Unknown  Expression: 1 Total Assist (< 25%) 2 Maximal Assist (25 - 49%)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 ssF Expres	FIMExpress
4   Minimal Assist (>= 75%)	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900	1 Total Assist (< 25%) 2 Maximal Assist (25 - 49%) 3 Moderate Assist (50 - 74%) 4 Minimal Assist (>= 75%) 5 Supervision (100%) 6 Modified Independence (Extra time, device) 7 Complete Independence (Timely, Safely) 9 Unknown  Expression: 1 Total Assist (< 25%) 2 Maximal Assist (25 - 49%) 3 Moderate Assist (50 - 74%)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 ssF Expre: 1 2 3	FIMExpress
Minimal Assist (>= 75%)	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900	1 Total Assist (< 25%) 2 Maximal Assist (25 - 49%) 3 Moderate Assist (50 - 74%) 4 Minimal Assist (>= 75%) 5 Supervision (100%) 6 Modified Independence (Extra time, device) 7 Complete Independence (Timely, Safely) 9 Unknown  Expression  **Repression:** 1 Total Assist (< 25%) 2 Maximal Assist (25 - 49%) 3 Moderate Assist (50 - 74%) 4 Minimal Assist (>= 75%)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 ssF Expre: 1 2 3 4	FIMExpress
Minimal Assist (>= 75%)	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900	1 Total Assist (< 25%) 2 Maximal Assist (25 - 49%) 3 Moderate Assist (50 - 74%) 4 Minimal Assist (>= 75%) 5 Supervision (100%) 6 Modified Independence (Extra time, device) 7 Complete Independence (Timely, Safely) 9 Unknown  Expression  (xpression: 1 Total Assist (< 25%) 2 Maximal Assist (25 - 49%) 3 Moderate Assist (50 - 74%) 4 Minimal Assist (>= 75%) 5 Supervision (100%)	1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 9 SSF Expres	FIMExpress
## Minimal Assist (>= 75%)	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900	1 Total Assist (< 25%) 2 Maximal Assist (25 - 49%) 3 Moderate Assist (50 - 74%) 4 Minimal Assist (>= 75%) 5 Supervision (100%) 6 Modified Independence (Extra time, device) 7 Complete Independence (Timely, Safely) 9 Unknown  Expression  xpression: 1 Total Assist (< 25%) 2 Maximal Assist (25 - 49%) 3 Moderate Assist (50 - 74%) 4 Minimal Assist (>= 75%) 5 Supervision (100%) 6 Modified Independence (Extra time, device)	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 9 SSF Expres 1 2 3 4 5 6	FIMExpress
Minimal Assist (>= 75%)	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900	1 Total Assist (< 25%) 2 Maximal Assist (25 - 49%) 3 Moderate Assist (50 - 74%) 4 Minimal Assist (>= 75%) 5 Supervision (100%) 6 Modified Independence (Extra time, device) 7 Complete Independence (Timely, Safely) 9 Unknown  Expression  kpression: 1 Total Assist (< 25%) 2 Maximal Assist (25 - 49%) 3 Moderate Assist (50 - 74%) 4 Minimal Assist (>= 75%) 5 Supervision (100%) 6 Modified Independence (Extra time, device) 7 Complete Independence (Timely, Safely)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9	FIMExpress
## Minimal Assist (>= 75%)	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900	1 Total Assist (< 25%) 2 Maximal Assist (25 - 49%) 3 Moderate Assist (50 - 74%) 4 Minimal Assist (>= 75%) 5 Supervision (100%) 6 Modified Independence (Extra time, device) 7 Complete Independence (Timely, Safely) 9 Unknown  Expression  Expression: 1 Total Assist (< 25%) 2 Maximal Assist (25 - 49%) 3 Moderate Assist (50 - 74%) 4 Minimal Assist (>= 75%) 5 Supervision (100%) 6 Modified Independence (Extra time, device) 7 Complete Independence (Timely, Safely) 9 Unknown	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 SSF Expres 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9	FIMExpress Question:
A   Minimal Assist (>= 75%)	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900	1 Total Assist (< 25%) 2 Maximal Assist (25 - 49%) 3 Moderate Assist (50 - 74%) 4 Minimal Assist (>= 75%) 5 Supervision (100%) 6 Modified Independence (Extra time, device) 7 Complete Independence (Timely, Safely) 9 Unknown  Expression  Expression: 1 Total Assist (< 25%) 2 Maximal Assist (25 - 49%) 3 Moderate Assist (50 - 74%) 4 Minimal Assist (>= 75%) 5 Supervision (100%) 6 Modified Independence (Extra time, device) 7 Complete Independence (Timely, Safely) 9 Unknown  Social Interaction	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 SSF 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 SF 7 9	FIMExpress Question:
A   Minimal Assist (>= 75%)	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900	1 Total Assist (< 25%) 2 Maximal Assist (25 - 49%) 3 Moderate Assist (50 - 74%) 4 Minimal Assist (>= 75%) 5 Supervision (100%) 6 Modified Independence (Extra time, device) 7 Complete Independence (Timely, Safely) 9 Unknown  Expression  Kpression: 1 Total Assist (< 25%) 2 Maximal Assist (25 - 49%) 3 Moderate Assist (50 - 74%) 4 Minimal Assist (>= 75%) 5 Supervision (100%) 6 Modified Independence (Extra time, device) 7 Complete Independence (Timely, Safely) 9 Unknown  Social Interaction	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 SSF Expres 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9	FIMExpress Question:
Minimal Assist (>= 75%)	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900	1 Total Assist (< 25%) 2 Maximal Assist (25 - 49%) 3 Moderate Assist (50 - 74%) 4 Minimal Assist (>= 75%) 5 Supervision (100%) 6 Modified Independence (Extra time, device) 7 Complete Independence (Timely, Safely) 9 Unknown  Expression  Kpression: 1 Total Assist (< 25%) 2 Maximal Assist (25 - 49%) 3 Moderate Assist (50 - 74%) 4 Minimal Assist (>= 75%) 5 Supervision (100%) 6 Modified Independence (Extra time, device) 7 Complete Independence (Timely, Safely) 9 Unknown  Social Interaction  Ocial Interaction: 1 Total Assist (< 25%)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 SSF 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 F Social 1	FIMExpress Question:
Minimal Assist (>= 75%)	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900	1 Total Assist (< 25%) 2 Maximal Assist (25 - 49%) 3 Moderate Assist (50 - 74%) 4 Minimal Assist (>= 75%) 5 Supervision (100%) 6 Modified Independence (Extra time, device) 7 Complete Independence (Timely, Safely) 9 Unknown  Expression  (xpression: 1 Total Assist (< 25%) 2 Maximal Assist (25 - 49%) 3 Moderate Assist (50 - 74%) 4 Minimal Assist (>= 75%) 5 Supervision (100%) 6 Modified Independence (Extra time, device) 7 Complete Independence (Timely, Safely) 9 Unknown  Social Interaction Docial Interaction: 1 Total Assist (< 25%) 2 Maximal Assist (25 - 49%)	1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 9 SSF 1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 9 SF 5 6 6 7 9 SF 5 7	FIMExpress Question:
A   Minimal Assist (>= 75%)	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900	1 Total Assist (< 25%) 2 Maximal Assist (25 - 49%) 3 Moderate Assist (50 - 74%) 4 Minimal Assist (>= 75%) 5 Supervision (100%) 6 Modified Independence (Extra time, device) 7 Complete Independence (Timely, Safely) 9 Unknown  Expression  (xpression: 1 Total Assist (< 25%) 2 Maximal Assist (25 - 49%) 3 Moderate Assist (50 - 74%) 4 Minimal Assist (>= 75%) 5 Supervision (100%) 6 Modified Independence (Extra time, device) 7 Complete Independence (Timely, Safely) 9 Unknown  Social Interaction cocial Interaction: 1 Total Assist (< 25%) 2 Maximal Assist (25 - 49%) 3 Moderate Assist (50 - 74%) 4 Maximal Assist (< 25%) 5 Maximal Assist (< 25%) 7 Maximal Assist (< 25%) 8 Moderate Assist (50 - 74%) 9 Moderate Assist (50 - 74%)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 SSF Expre: 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 UF Social 1 2 3	FIMExpress Question:
A   Minimal Assist (>= 75%)   01/01/1900	01/01/1900 01/01/1900	1 Total Assist (< 25%) 2 Maximal Assist (25 - 49%) 3 Moderate Assist (50 - 74%) 4 Minimal Assist (>= 75%) 5 Supervision (100%) 6 Modified Independence (Extra time, device) 7 Complete Independence (Timely, Safely) 9 Unknown  Expression  (pression: 1 Total Assist (< 25%) 2 Maximal Assist (25 - 49%) 3 Moderate Assist (50 - 74%) 4 Minimal Assist (>= 75%) 5 Supervision (100%) 6 Modified Independence (Extra time, device) 7 Complete Independence (Timely, Safely) 9 Unknown  Social Interaction Docial Interaction: 1 Total Assist (< 25%) 2 Maximal Assist (25 - 49%) 3 Moderate Assist (50 - 74%) 4 Minimal Assist (>= 75%)  Moderate Assist (50 - 74%) 4 Minimal Assist (>= 75%)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 SSF Expres 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 F Social 1 2 3 4	FIMExpress Question:
Minimal Assist (>= 75%)	01/01/1900 01/01/1900	1 Total Assist (<25%) 2 Maximal Assist (25 - 49%) 3 Moderate Assist (50 - 74%) 4 Minimal Assist (>= 75%) 5 Supervision (100%) 6 Modified Independence (Extra time, device) 7 Complete Independence (Timely, Safely) 9 Unknown  Expression  (pression: 1 Total Assist (<25%) 2 Maximal Assist (50 - 74%) 4 Minimal Assist (>= 75%) 5 Supervision (100%) 6 Modified Independence (Extra time, device) 7 Complete Independence (Extra time, device) 9 Unknown  Social Interaction  cocial Interaction: 1 Total Assist (<25%) 2 Maximal Assist (50 - 74%) 3 Moderate Assist (50 - 74%) 4 Minimal Assist (>= 75%) 5 Supervision (100%) 6 Modified Independence (Timely, Safely) 9 Unknown  Social Interaction: 1 Total Assist (<25%) 4 Maximal Assist (>= 75%) 5 Supervision (100%) 5 Supervision (100%)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 SSF 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 Social 1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 9 Social 1 2 3 3 4 5 5 6 7 9 Social 1 3 5 7 9 9 Socia	FIMExpress Question:



FIM INSTRUMENT

Last updated: 07/01/2015

### Variable FIMF

	9	Unknown	01/01/1900
FIMProbSlv	F	Problem Solving	01/01/1900
Question:	Proble	em Solving:	
	1	Total Assist (< 25%)	01/01/1900
	2	Maximal Assist (25 - 49%)	01/01/1900
	3	Moderate Assist (50 - 74%)	01/01/1900
	4	Minimal Assist (>= 75%)	01/01/1900
	5	Supervision (100%)	01/01/1900
	6	Modified Independence (Extra time, device)	01/01/1900
	7	Complete Independence (Timely, Safely)	01/01/1900
	9	Unknown	01/01/1900
FIMMemF		Memory	01/01/1900
FIMMemF Question:	Memo	•	01/01/1900
	Memo	•	01/01/1900
		ry:	
	1	ry: Total Assist (< 25%)	01/01/1900
	1 2	ry:  Total Assist (< 25%)  Maximal Assist (25 - 49%)	01/01/1900 01/01/1900
	1 2 3	Total Assist (< 25%)  Maximal Assist (25 - 49%)  Moderate Assist (50 - 74%)	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900
	1 2 3 4	Total Assist (< 25%)  Maximal Assist (25 - 49%)  Moderate Assist (50 - 74%)  Minimal Assist (>= 75%)	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900
	1 2 3 4 5	Total Assist (< 25%)  Maximal Assist (25 - 49%)  Moderate Assist (50 - 74%)  Minimal Assist (>= 75%)  Supervision (100%)	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900
	1 2 3 4 5 6	Total Assist (< 25%)  Maximal Assist (25 - 49%)  Moderate Assist (50 - 74%)  Minimal Assist (>= 75%)  Supervision (100%)  Modified Independence (Extra time, device)	01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900 01/01/1900

#### CODE

### **NOTE**

All FIM items must be scored. Record what patient actually does. If FIM assessment cannot be completed within the window of 3 calendar days, it should still reflect the patients' status within that time period. If this is not possible and the assessments are done out of the window of 3 calendar days, code with 9's. Every effort should be made to obtain the FIM assessments; however, if any items are not assessed, use code "9. Unknown." Do not leave blanks.

According to the UDS Procedures for Scoring the FIM instrument, "if the subject would be put at risk for injury if tested or does not perform the activity, enter 1." Use this same rule for the TBI Model Systems FIM instrument data collection.

According to the UDS procedures for scoring the FIM instrument, "the mode of locomotion for FIM item Walking/Wheelchair must be the same on admission and discharge; if the subject changes the mode of locomotion from admission to discharge (usually wheelchair to walking), record the admission mode and score based on the most frequent mode of locomotion at discharge". Therefore, for the TBI Model Systems FIM data collection for FIM Walking/Wheelchair, score both modes of locomotion (Walking and Wheelchair) on admission. The total admission score will be calculated by the computer and based on the UDS procedure described above (i.e., if the discharge mode is walking, the admission score for walking is used; if the discharge mode is wheelchair, the admission score for wheelchair is used.

For admission Walking/Wheelchair items, if patient is walking and not using wheelchair, code Wheelchair On Admission as "8. Not Applicable." If patient is unable to walk on admission, code Walking On Admission as "1. Total Assist." If, at discharge, patient is walking AND using a wheelchair, code Walking/Wheelchair - Mode At Discharge as the more frequently used mode of locomotion. Do not use the code "b. Both" (as is indicated by UDS instructions). If FIM scores provided by your hospital include "b" codes, use all sources of information to determine the more frequent mode of locomotion at the time of evaluation and code either "w" or "c" as appropriate. If the more frequent mode of locomotion cannot be determined, code "9. Unknown."

If patient has an intermittent acute care stay during inpatient rehabilitation, use the FIM scores from the first rehabilitation admission and the last definitive discharge. In addition, if a patient has an intermittent stay which is longer than 30 days, it is then considered a system discharge and the discharge date from rehabilitation is the system discharge date and the FIM scores should correspond to that date.

For Eating, Grooming, Bathing, Dressing Upper and Lower Body, Toileting and Transfers, at the admission evaluation only, if patient does not perform the activity and a helper does not perform the activity for the patient, assign code "0. Activity Does Not Occur." If the patient is simply not observed performing an activity, do not code "0" until all available sources of information have been consulted (e.g., other clinicians, medical record, family members). If at discharge evaluation an activity is not performed, assign code "1. Total Assist" (do not use the "0" code at the discharge evaluation).

For Bladder Management, if patient does not void (e.g., renal failure and on hemodialysis), assign code "7. Complete Independence."



Last updated: 07/01/2015

#### **FIM INSTRUMENT**

#### Variable FIMF

All FIM items have an "assessment time period". The assessment time period for all FIM items (except 8b and 9b-see below) is 3 days. Scoring reflects the patient's poorest (most dependent) functioning during the assessment time period. The evaluation is therefore not a snap-shot of the patient's performance at the time of evaluation, but a summary of performance over the entire assessment time period.

For Frequency of Bladder Accidents and Frequency of Bowel Accidents, the assessment time period is 7 days - that is, the number of accidents is counted across the 7 days prior to the patient's FIM evaluation. Because the admission FIM evaluation must be done at the end of the first 3 days after rehab admission, the assessment time period therefore includes the 4 days prior to rehab admission. If information is not available from this 4-day period, then treat only the 3 days after rehab admission as the assessment time period. No adjustment in scoring of items Bladder and Bowel Frequency of Accidents is made when the assessment time period is shorter than 7 days.

Wearing of eyeglasses causes Comprehension to be scored "6" only if the person's primary form of comprehension is visual (rather than auditory, which is usually primary).

The patient's score on measures of function should not reflect arbitrary limitations or circumstances imposed by the facility. For example, a patient who can routinely ambulate more than 150 feet throughout the day with supervision (score of 5 for FIM Locomotion: Walking/Wheelchair item), but who is observed to ambulate only 20 feet at night to use the toilet because that is the distance from his/her bed, should receive a Walk score of 5 rather than a lower score (IRF-PAI Training Manual 1/16/02, page III-4).

FIM scores may be abstracted from the medical record as long as the notes are specific (e.g. "patient feeding themselves independently"; "patient is unable to ambulate"; "patient needs the assistance of two people for all transfers").

#### **EXAMPLE**

It is not possible to display information in columns in the live syllabus, which is important for displaying the example for the FIM instrument. A more neatly formated example is available. See External Links.

Admission/Discharge

SELF CARE ITEMS:

Eating: 2 / 4
Grooming: 1 / 4
Bathing: 2 / 3

Dressing Upper Body: 3 / 5 Dressing Lower Body: 3 / 5

Toileting: 2/4

SPHINCTER CONTROL:

Bladder Management: 3 / 5 Level of assistance: 4 / 5 Frequency of accidents: 3 / 6 Bowel Management: 4 / 5 Level of assistance: 4 / 6 Frequency of accidents: 5 / 5

MOBILITY ITEMS: Transfers technique

Bed, Chair, Wheelchair Transfers: 3/4

Toilet Transfers: 4 / 6

Tub or Shower Transfers: 3 / 3 Walking (on admission): 3 Wheelchair (on admission): 3

Walking/Wheelchair (on discharge) : w / 3

Stair : 3 / 3

COMMUNICATIONS: Comprehension: 7/7 Expression: 6/6

PSYCHOSOCIAL ADJUSTMENT ITEMS:

Social Interaction: 6/5

COGNITIVE FUNCTION: Problem Solving : 5 / 6

Memory: 4 / 5



**FIM INSTRUMENT** 

Last updated: 07/01/2015

Variable FIMF

### **HISTORY**

Date of Change	<u>Description</u>
07/01/2015	Added to SOURCES: UDS copyright statement
07/01/2015	Updated 'FIM' to 'FIM Instrument' where appropriate ins DEFINITIONS, NOTES, and SOURCES per current license agreement requirements
10/01/2014	Updated EXTERNAL LINK: IRF-PAI instructions for FIM data collection
10/01/2014	Deleted DEFINITION: FIM data are to be collected according to the current (4/1/04) IRF-PAI coding instructions See External Links, supplemented by any further instructions in your syllabus. Information about the FIM can be found in the IRF-PAI manual in section III, pages 10-57. If it is not possible for your Center to follow the correct manual, notify the TBINDC.
10/01/2014	Added DEFINITION: FIM data are to be collected according to the current (10/01/2012) IRF-PAI coding instructions (see External Links, supplemented by any further instructions in your syllabus). Information about the FIM can be found in the IRF-PAI manual in section III, pages 39-95. If it is not possible for your Center to follow the correct manual, notify the TBINDC.
01/01/2014	Dropped Bladder and Bowel Level of Assistance and Frequency of Accidents variables
04/01/2010	Dropped Comprehension and Expression "Mode" variables
04/01/2010	Added FONE FIM document to External Links
10/01/2009	Changed variable name from "Functional Independence Measure" to "FIM" to be consistent with IRF-PAI changes.

### SOURCE

Uniform Data System for Medical Rehabilitation 232 Parker Hall SUNY South Campus 3435 Main Street Buffalo, New York 14214 3007 (716) 829 2076; FAX (716) 829 2080

The IRF-PAI instructions for the FIM are disseminated through the website of The Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services. For information about the CMMS, go to: http://www.cms.hhs.gov/researchers/projects/APR/2003/facts.pdf.

©1997 Uniform Data System for Medical Rehabilitation (UDSMR), a division of UB Foundation Activities, Inc. FIM is a trademark of Uniform Data System for Medical Rehabilitation, a division of UB Foundation Activities, Inc. This version of the FIM instrument has been modified with permission from UDSMR for use by the Traumatic Brain Injury Model Systems.

### Q

QU	ESTIONS	
	QUESTION:	We have a question about how to rate Bladder Management Frequency of Accidents specifically in cases where the pt is not continent of bowels and wears diapers. We are hesitant to select the word 'accident' since this implies continence. We would like to know if a diaper can be likened to a device (ie, catheter as in item Bladder management when a pt is not continent of bladder) therefore selecting 6-No Accidents: Uses Device?
	ANSWER:	For a Bowel Management score of 6-Modified Independence on the FIM, the patient must be able to manage all aspects of their bowel care independently and have had no accidents within the last 7 days. An accident is defined by FIM as any soiling of linens or clothing, and if the participant wears a diaper, the bowel movement must be fully contained within the diaper, not soiling clothing or bedding. So if the patient wears a diaper, and they are able to retrieve the diaper, change it, and dispose of it without assistance, AND they have no accidents outside of the diaper then the total Bowel Management score would be a 6.
	QUESTION:	When scoring the FIM for FormII, do we have to ask these questions to the patient only or could a family member or caretaker in a rehab facility answer them?
	ANSWER:	You may ask the FIM of anyone who would know the details of the participant's functioning in these areas at Form II.



Last updated: 10/01/2013

### **DISABILITY RATING SCALE**

### Variable DRSF

### **VARIABLES**

Name Description Date Added Date Removed

Question:

#### **NOTE**

The DRS for Form II is a standardized questionnaire, and questions should be asked the same way every time with no words changed. If the participant is having trouble understanding the question, restate the question as phrased. If additional clarification is needed, then data collectors can rephrase the question or offer clarification.

### **HISTORY**

Date of Change Description

10/01/2013 Added to Database to replace Original DRS Collection Form

### **SOURCE**

Malec JF, Hammond FM, Giacino JT, Whyte J, Wright J. (2012) A Structured Interview to Improve the Reliability and Psychometric Integrity of the Disability Rating Scale. Arch Phys Med & Rehabil, Epub 2012 Sep;93(9):1603-8.

Rappaport M, Hall KM, Hopkins K, Belleza T, Cope N. (1982). Disability Rating Scale for severe head trauma patients: Coma to community. Arch Phys Med & Rehabil, 63:118-123. rev 8/87.

### **QUESTIONS**

QUESTION: If someone is fully functioning at home with daily activities, but has severe aphasia and cannot

speak on the phone if something came up and his wife wasn't there, or if someone came to the

door, can he still be 0-Independent on Level of Functioning?

ANSWER: No, If he isn't able to handle callers or visitors, this would be considered a restriction and

participant should be a 1-Independent in Special Environment.



Last updated: 10/01/2015

### **DRS COMMUNICATION**

### Variable DRSCOMM

### **DEFINITION**

DRS Structured Interview: Communication Items

### **VARIABLES**

<u>Name</u>	<u>Description</u>	Date Added	Date Removed
drs2_1	Able to Communicate and Understood Clearly	10/01/2013	
Question:	Is [name] able to communicate with you in a way that you and others clearly		
	understand?	10/01/2012	
	1 No (Skip to 2.4)	10/01/2013 10/01/2013	
	2 Inconsistently (Go to 2.2)	10/01/2013	
	3 Consistently (Go to 2.2)	10/01/2013	
	6 Variable Did Not Exist	10/01/2013	
	9 Unknown	10/01/2013	
drs2_2	Primary Communication	10/01/2013	
Question:	How do they communicate primarily?		
	1 Speech	10/01/2013	
	2 Writing Or Spelling Device	10/01/2013	
	3 Gestures Or Signals	10/01/2013	
	6 Variable Did Not Exist	10/01/2013	
	8 Not Applicable (Go to 2.2)	10/01/2013	
	9 Unknown	10/01/2013	
drs2_3	Able to Give the Correct Date and Time	10/01/2013	
Question:	Are you [they] able to give the correct date and time within a few seconds of being		
	asked?		
	1 No (Skip to 4.0)	10/01/2013	
	2 Sometimes (Skip to 4.0)	10/01/2013	
	3 Yes But Takes More Than A Few Seconds (Skip to 4.0)	10/01/2013	
	4 Yes (Skip to 4.0)	10/01/2013	
	6 Variable Did Not Exist	10/01/2013	
	8 Not Applicable (Go to 2.2)	10/01/2013	
	9 Unknown	10/01/2013	
drs2_4	Repeated Few Words or Random Answers, Shouting or Swearing	10/01/2013	
Question:	Does [name] have only a few words that [s/he] uses over and over or does [s/he]		
	express him/herself only through random answers, shouting or swearing?		
	1 No (Go to 2.5)	10/01/2013	
	2 Yes (Skip to 4.0)	10/01/2013	
	6 Variable Did Not Exist	10/01/2013	
	8 Not Applicable	10/01/2013	
	9 Unknown	10/01/2013	
drs2_5	Moan, Groan or Make Other Sounds	10/01/2013	
Question:	Does [name] only moan, groan or make other sounds that are not understandable?		
	1 No (Skip to 4.0)	10/01/2013	
	2 Yes (Skip to 4.0)	10/01/2013	
	6 Variable Did Not Exist	10/01/2013	
	8 Not Applicable	10/01/2013	

### **NOTE**

The DRS for Form II is a standardized questionnaire, and questions should be asked the same way every time with no words changed. If the answers to specific questions are obvious from answers given prior to the DRS questions, they may be confirmed and skipped. If the participant is having trouble understanding the question, restate the question as phrased. If additional clarification is needed, then data collectors can rephrase the question or offer clarification.



**DRS COMMUNICATION** 

Last updated: 10/01/2015 Variable DRSCOMM

### **HISTORY**

Date of Change	<u>Description</u>
10/01/2015	Changed clarification language from 'Questions 2.1, 2.2, 2.4 and 2.5 are to be asked only of the SO.' to 'Questions 2.1,
	2.2, 2.4 and 2.5 are not to be asked of the participant.'
01/15/2015	Added NOTE: If the answers to specific questions are obvious from answers given prior to the DRS questions, they
	may be confirmed and skipped
10/01/2013	Added Questions to database to replace the original DRS Rating Form

### **SOURCE**

Malec JF, Hammond FM, Giacino JT, Whyte J, Wright J. (2012) A Structured Interview to Improve the Reliability and Psychometric Integrity of the Disability Rating Scale. Arch Phys Med & Rehabil, Epub 2012 Sep;93(9):1603-8.



Last updated: 10/15/2015

### **DRS MOTOR**

### Variable DRSMTR

### **DEFINITION**

DRS Structured Interview: Motor Items

### **VARIABLES**

<u>Name</u>		Description	Date Added	Date Removed
drs3_1		Obey Commands	01/15/2015	
Question:	Are y	ou [they] able to obey commands? For example, Move finger, Look up, Close e	eyes,	
		out tongue.		
	1	No	01/15/2015	
	2	Inconsistently	01/15/2015	
	3	Yes	01/15/2015	
	6	VariableDid Not Exist	01/15/2015	
	8	Not Applicable	01/15/2015	
	9	Unknown	01/15/2015	
drs3_2		Respond to Pain	01/15/2015	
Question:	If you	u pinch an arm/leg hard enough to hurt, how does [name] respond:		
	0	Yes	01/15/2015	
	1	Localization	01/15/2015	
	2	Withdrawal	01/15/2015	
	3	Flexion	01/15/2015	
	4	Extension	01/15/2015	
	5	No Response	01/15/2015	
	6	·	01/15/2015	
	8	Not Applicable	01/15/2015	
		NOT Applicable		

### **NOTE**

The DRS for Form II is a standardized questionnaire, and questions should be asked the same way every time with no words changed. If the answers to specific questions are obvious from answers given prior to the DRS questions, they may be confirmed and skipped. If the participant is having trouble understanding the question, restate the question as phrased. If additional clarification is needed, then data collectors can rephrase the question or offer clarification.

### **HISTORY**

Date of Change	<u>Description</u>
10/15/2015	Added Questions to database to replace the original DRS Rating Form
01/15/2015	Added NOTE: If the answers to specific questions are obvious from answers given prior to the DRS questions, they may be confirmed and skipped

### **SOURCE**

Malec JF, Hammond FM, Giacino JT, Whyte J, Wright J. (2012) A Structured Interview to Improve the Reliability and Psychometric Integrity of the Disability Rating Scale. Arch Phys Med & Rehabil, Epub 2012 Sep;93(9):1603-8.

Last updated: 01/15/2015

#### **DRS FEEDING**

### Variable DRSFEED

### **DEFINITION**

DRS Structured Interview: Feeding Items

### **VARIABLES**

<u>Name</u>	<u>Description</u>	Date Added	Date Removed
drs4_1	Feed Self Independently/Manage Tube Feedings	10/01/2013	
Question:	Can you feed yourself independently or manage tube feedings appropriately without		
	help or reminders?		
	1 No (Go to 4.2)	10/01/2013	
	2 Yes (Mark 4 = Always in 4.2. and 4.3., then skip to 5.0.)	10/01/2013	
	6 Variable Did Not Exist	10/01/2013	
	9 Unknown	10/01/2013	
drs4_2	Use of Eating/Feeding Utensils/Equipment	10/01/2013	
Question:	Do you understand what eating or feeding utensils or equipment are for and how they		
	should be used?	40.004.004.00	
	1 Never	10/01/2013	
	2 Some Of The Time	10/01/2013	
	3 Most Of The Time	10/01/2013	
	4 Always	10/01/2013	
	6 Variable Did Not Exist	10/01/2013	
	9 Unknown	10/01/2013	
drs4_3	Meal/Feeding Times	10/01/2013	
Question:	Do you know when meal or feeding times are?		
	1 Never	10/01/2013	
	2 Some Of The Time	10/01/2013	
	3 Most Of The Time	10/01/2013	
	4 Always	10/01/2013	
	6 Variable Did Not Exist	10/01/2013	
	9 Unknown	10/01/2013	

### **NOTE**

The DRS for Form II is a standardized questionnaire, and questions should be asked the same way every time with no words changed. If the answers to specific questions are obvious from answers given prior to the DRS questions, they may be confirmed and skipped. If the participant is having trouble understanding the question, restate the question as phrased. If additional clarification is needed, then data collectors can rephrase the question or offer clarification.

#### **HISTORY**

01/15/2015 Added NOTE: If the answers to specific questions are obvious from answers given prior to the DRS questions, they	
may be confirmed and skipped	
10/01/2013 Added Questions to database to replace the original DRS Rating Form	

### SOURCE

Malec JF, Hammond FM, Giacino JT, Whyte J, Wright J. (2012) A Structured Interview to Improve the Reliability and Psychometric Integrity of the Disability Rating Scale. Arch Phys Med & Rehabil, Epub 2012 Sep;93(9):1603-8.

Rappaport M, Hall KM, Hopkins K, Belleza T, Cope N. (1982). Disability Rating Scale for severe head trauma patients: Coma to community. Arch Phys Med & Rehabil, 63:118-123. rev 8/87.

Last updated: 01/15/2015

### **DRS TOILETING**

### Variable DRSTOIL

### **DEFINITION**

DRS Structured Interview: Toileting Items

### **VARIABLES**

<u>Name</u>	<u>Description</u>	Date Added	Date Removed
drs5_1	Can Use Toilet/Manage Bowel and Bladder Routine	10/01/2013	
Question:	Can you use the toilet or manage your bowel and bladder routine independe	ntly and	
	appropriately without help or reminders?	10/01/00/0	
	1 No (Go to 5.2)	10/01/2013	
	<b>2</b> Yes (Mark 4 = Always in 5.2. and 5.3., then skip to 6.0)	10/01/2013	
	6 Variable Did Not Exist	10/01/2013	
	9 Unknown	10/01/2013	
drs5_2	Manage Clothing or Special Equipment When Toileting	10/01/2013	
Question:	Do you understand how to manage your clothing or special equipment when	toileting or	
	in bowel and bladder management?		
	1 Never	10/01/2013	
	2 Some Of The Time	10/01/2013	
	3 Most Of The Time	10/01/2013	
	4 Always	10/01/2013	
	6 Variable Did Not Exist	10/01/2013	
	9 Unknown	10/01/2013	
drs5_3	Know To Use Toilet or to Conduct Bowel and Bladder Management	10/01/2013	
Question:	Do you know when to use the toilet or to conduct bowel and bladder manage	ement?	
	1 Never	10/01/2013	
	2 Some Of The Time	10/01/2013	
	3 Most Of The Time	10/01/2013	
	4 Always	10/01/2013	
	6 Variable Did Not Exist	10/01/2013	
	9 Unknown	10/01/2013	

### **NOTE**

The DRS for Form II is a standardized questionnaire, and questions should be asked the same way every time with no words changed. If the answers to specific questions are obvious from answers given prior to the DRS questions, they may be confirmed and skipped. If the participant is having trouble understanding the question, restate the question as phrased. If additional clarification is needed, then data collectors can rephrase the question or offer clarification.

#### **HISTORY**

01/15/2015 Added NOTE: If the answers to specific questions are obvious from answers given prior to the DRS questions, they may be confirmed and skipped  10/01/2013 Added Questions to database to replace the original DRS Rating Form	Date of Change	<u>Description</u>
, 11	01/15/2015	Added NOTE: If the answers to specific questions are obvious from answers given prior to the DRS questions, they
10/01/2013 Added Questions to database to replace the original DRS Rating Form		may be confirmed and skipped
	10/01/2013	Added Questions to database to replace the original DRS Rating Form

### SOURCE

Malec JF, Hammond FM, Giacino JT, Whyte J, Wright J. (2012) A Structured Interview to Improve the Reliability and Psychometric Integrity of the Disability Rating Scale. Arch Phys Med & Rehabil, Epub 2012 Sep;93(9):1603-8.

Rappaport M, Hall KM, Hopkins K, Belleza T, Cope N. (1982). Disability Rating Scale for severe head trauma patients: Coma to community. Arch Phys Med & Rehabil, 63:118-123. rev 8/87.

ım: 2 DR:

Last updated: 01/15/2015

## **DRS GROOMING**Variable DRSGRM

### **DEFINITION**

DRS Structured Interview: Grooming Items

### **VARIABLES**

<u>Name</u>	<u>Description</u>	Date Added	Date Removed
drs6_1	Dress and Groom Self Independently or Direct Someone Else	10/01/2013	
Question:	Can you dress and groom yourself independently and appropriately or direct someone		
	else in these activities without help or reminders?	10/01/2013	
	1 No (Go to 6.2)		
	2 Yes (Mark 4 = Always in 6.2. and 6.3., then skip to 7.0)	10/01/2013	
	6 Variable Did Not Exist	10/01/2013 10/01/2013	
	9 Unknown	10/01/2013	
drs6_2	Know To Bathe and Wash	10/01/2013	
Question:	Do you know how to bathe and wash?		
	1 Never	10/01/2013	
	2 Some Of The Time	10/01/2013	
	3 Most Of The Time	10/01/2013	
	4 Always	10/01/2013	
	6 Variable Did Not Exist	10/01/2013	
	9 Unknown	10/01/2013	
drs6_3	Understand To Get Dressed	10/01/2013	
Question:	Do you understand how to get dressed?		
	1 Never	10/01/2013	
	2 Some Of The Time	10/01/2013	
	3 Most Of The Time	10/01/2013	
	4 Always	10/01/2013	
	6 Variable Did Not Exist	10/01/2013	
	9 Unknown	10/01/2013	
drs6_4	Start and Finish Grooming Activities	10/01/2013	
Question:	Can you start and finish these grooming activities without prompting?		
	1 Never	10/01/2013	
	2 Some Of The Time	10/01/2013	
	3 Most Of The Time	10/01/2013	
	4 Always	10/01/2013	
	6 Variable Did Not Exist	10/01/2013	

### **NOTE**

The DRS for Form II is a standardized questionnaire, and questions should be asked the same way every time with no words changed. If the answers to specific questions are obvious from answers given prior to the DRS questions, they may be confirmed and skipped. If the participant is having trouble understanding the question, restate the question as phrased. If additional clarification is needed, then data collectors can rephrase the question or offer clarification.

### **HISTORY**

Date of Change	<u>Description</u>
01/15/2015	Added NOTE: If the answers to specific questions are obvious from answers given prior to the DRS questions, they
	may be confirmed and skipped
10/01/2013	Added Questions to database to replace the original DRS Rating Form

### **SOURCE**



DRS GROOMING

Last updated: 01/15/2015

Variable DRSGRM

Malec JF, Hammond FM, Giacino JT, Whyte J, Wright J. (2012) A Structured Interview to Improve the Reliability and Psychometric Integrity of the Disability Rating Scale. Arch Phys Med & Rehabil, Epub 2012 Sep;93(9):1603-8.

Rappaport M, Hall KM, Hopkins K, Belleza T, Cope N. (1982). Disability Rating Scale for severe head trauma patients: Coma to community. Arch Phys Med & Rehabil, 63:118-123. rev 8/87.

Last updated: 01/15/2015

### **DEFINITION**

DRS Structured Interview: Employability Items

### **VARIABLES**

Name	Description	Date Added	Date Removed
drs8_1	Function with Complete Independence in Work/Social Situations  Can you function with complete independence in Work or social situations?	10/01/2013	
Question:	Can you function with complete independence in work or social situations?  1 Never	10/01/2013	
		10/01/2013	
		10/01/2013	
	3 Most Of The Time	10/01/2013	
	4 Always	10/01/2013	
	6 Variable Did Not Exist	10/01/2013	
	9 Unknown	10/01/2013	
drs8_2	Understand, Remember, and Follow Directions	10/01/2013	
Question:	Can you understand, remember, and follow directions?	10/01/0010	
	1 Never	10/01/2013	
	2 Some Of The Time	10/01/2013	
	3 Most Of The Time	10/01/2013	
	4 Always	10/01/2013	
	6 Variable Did Not Exist	10/01/2013	
	9 Unknown	10/01/2013	
drs8_3	Keep Track of Time, Schedules and Appointments	10/01/2013	
Question:	Can you keep track of time, schedules and appointments?		
	1 Never	10/01/2013	
	2 Some Of The Time	10/01/2013	
	3 Most Of The Time	10/01/2013	
	4 Always	10/01/2013	
	6 Variable Did Not Exist	10/01/2013	
	9 Unknown	10/01/2013	
drs8_4	Perform Variety of Jobs Chosen /Manage Home Independently/Participate in School Full Time	10/01/2013	
Question:	Perform in a wide variety of jobs of your choosing or manage a home independently or		
	participate in school full-time		
	1 Certain Or Very Certain I Cannot (Go to 8.5.)	10/01/2013	
	2 Uncertain (Go to 8.5.)	10/01/2013	
	3 Certain Or Very Certain I Can (END)	10/01/2013	
	6 Variable Did Not Exist	10/01/2013	
	9 Unknown	10/01/2013	
drs8_5	Successful but With Some Reduction in the Workload/Other Accommodations	10/01/2013	
Question:	Be successful at work, school or in home management with some reduction in the		
	work load or with other accommodations due to disabilities	10/01/2012	
	1 Certain Or Very Certain I Cannot (Go to 8.6.)	10/01/2013	
	2 Uncertain (Go to 8.6.)	10/01/2013	
	3 Certain Or Very Certain I Can (END)	10/01/2013	
	6 Variable Did Not Exist	10/01/2013	
	8 Not Applicable	10/01/2013	
	9 Unknown	10/01/2013	
drs8_6	Successful but With Limited Job Choices/School Courses	10/01/2013	
Question:	Be successful at work, school or in home management but with limited choices in jobs or school courses due to disabilities		
	1 Certain Or Very Certain I Cannot (Go to 8.7.)	10/01/2013	
	2 Uncertain (Go to 8.7.)	10/01/2013	
	3 Certain Or Very Certain I Can (END)	10/01/2013	
		10/01/2013	
		10/01/2013	
	8 Not Applicable	10/01/2010	Dem 54
			Page 51 c



DRS EMPLOYABILITY

Last updated: 01/15/2015

Variable DRSEMP

9	Unknown	10/01/2013

drs8_7	Able to Work at Home/Special Setting	10/01/2013
Question:	Be able to work at home or in a special setting like a sheltered workshop in which the	
	work is very routine and there is very frequent supervision and support	
	1 Certain Or Very Certain I Cannot (END)	10/01/2013
	2 Uncertain (END)	10/01/2013
	3 Certain Or Very Certain I Can (END)	10/01/2013
	6 Variable Did Not Exist	10/01/2013
	8 Not Applicable (END)	10/01/2013
	9 Unknown	10/01/2013

### **NOTE**

The DRS for Form II is a standardized questionnaire, and questions should be asked the same way every time with no words changed. If the answers to specific questions are obvious from answers given prior to the DRS questions, they may be confirmed and skipped. If the participant is having trouble understanding the question, restate the question as phrased. If additional clarification is needed, then data collectors can rephrase the question or offer clarification.

### **HISTORY**

ns, they

### SOURCE

Malec JF, Hammond FM, Giacino JT, Whyte J, Wright J. (2012) A Structured Interview to Improve the Reliability and Psychometric Integrity of the Disability Rating Scale. Arch Phys Med & Rehabil, Epub 2012 Sep;93(9):1603-8.

Rappaport M, Hall KM, Hopkins K, Belleza T, Cope N. (1982). Disability Rating Scale for severe head trauma patients: Coma to community. Arch Phys Med & Rehabil, 63:118-123. rev 8/87.

m: 2 DRS FUNCTIONING

Last updated: 01/15/2015 Variable DRSFUN

### **DEFINITION**

DRS Structured Interview: Level of Functioning Items

time?

### **VARIABLES**

Name_	<u>Description</u>	Date Added	Date Removed
drs7_1	Function Completely Independently	10/01/2013	
Question:	Do you function completely independently? That is, you do not require any physical		
	assistance, supervision, equipment, devices, or reminders for cognitive, social,		
	behavioral, emotional, and physical function?  1 No	10/01/2013	
	2 Yes	10/01/2013	
	6 Variable Did Not Exist	10/01/2013	
	9 Unknown	10/01/2013	
drs7_2	Require Special Aids or Equipment	10/01/2013	
Question:	Do you REQUIRE special aids or equipment such as a brace, walker, wheelchair, memory notebook, day planner, verbal reminders, prompts, cues, or alarm watch because of a		
	disability?		
	1 No	10/01/2013	
	2 Yes	10/01/2013	
	6 Variable Did Not Exist	10/01/2013	
	9 Unknown	10/01/2013	
drs7_3	Require Physical Assistance for Daily Needs	10/01/2013	
Question:	Do you require PHYSICAL assistance from another person to meet daily needs?	10/01/2010	
	1 Never	10/01/2013	
	2 Some of the Time	10/01/2013	
	3 Most of the Time	10/01/2013	
	4 Always	10/01/2013	
	6 Variable Did Not Exist	10/01/2013	
	9 Unknown	10/01/2013	
dua 7 4	Denvise Assistance in Teste that Denvise Thinking Abilities	10/01/2012	
drs7_4 Question:	Require Assistance in Tasks that Require Thinking Abilities	10/01/2013	
Question.	Do you require assistance from another person in tasks that require THINKING ABILITIES?		
	1 Never	10/01/2013	
	2 Some of the Time	10/01/2013	
	3 Most of the Time	10/01/2013	
	4 Always	10/01/2013	
	6 Variable Did Not Exist	10/01/2013	
	9 Unknown	10/01/2013	
drs7_5	Require Assistance to Manage Emotion and Behavior	10/01/2013	
Question:	Do you require assistance from another person to manage EMOTIONS AND BEHAVIOR?	10/01/2010	
	1 Never	10/01/2013	
	2 Some of the Time	10/01/2013	
	3 Most of the Time	10/01/2013	
	4 Always	10/01/2013	
	6 Variable Did Not Exist	10/01/2013	
	9 Unknown	10/01/2013	
drs7_fa		10/04/2042	
drs7_6a Question:	Take Care of Own Needs but also Need a Helper Close By  Do you take care of some of your needs but also need a helper who is always close by?	10/01/2013	
auconun.	1 No	10/01/2013	
	2 Yes	10/01/2013	
	6 Variable Did Not Exist	10/01/2013	
	- Validate Did Not Exist		
	9 Unknown	10/01/2013	
drs7_6b	9 Unknown  Need Help With all Major Activities and Assistance All the Time	10/01/2013 10/01/2013	



#### **DRS FUNCTIONING**

Last updated: 01/15/2015

### Variable DRSFUN

1	No	10/01/2013
2	Yes	10/01/2013
6	Variable Did Not Exist	10/01/2013
9	Unknown	10/01/2013

drs7_6c	Need 24-Hour Care and Not Able to Help with Own Care at All	10/01/2013
Question:	Do you need 24-hour care and are not able to help with your own care at all?	
	1 No	10/01/2013
	2 Yes	10/01/2013
	6 Variable Did Not Exist	10/01/2013
	9 Unknown	10/01/2013

### **NOTE**

These questions evaluate if the person with TBI is able to live as s/he wishes and what kind of assistance s/he needs from others. Physical difficulties are considered in the scoring.

Thinking abilities may be clarified with 'Thinking abilities include things such as concentrating, understanding, and remembering.'

The DRS for Form II is a standardized questionnaire, and questions should be asked the same way every time with no words changed. If the answers to specific questions are obvious from answers given prior to the DRS questions, they may be confirmed and skipped. If the participant is having trouble understanding the question, restate the question as phrased. If additional clarification is needed, then data collectors can rephrase the question or offer clarification.

### **HISTORY**

Date of Change	<u>Description</u>
01/15/2015	Added NOTE: If the answers to specific questions are obvious from answers given prior to the DRS questions, they
	may be confirmed and skipped
10/01/2013	Added Questions to database to replace the original DRS Rating Form

### SOURCE

Malec JF, Hammond FM, Giacino JT, Whyte J, Wright J. (2012) A Structured Interview to Improve the Reliability and Psychometric Integrity of the Disability Rating Scale. Arch Phys Med & Rehabil, Epub 2012 Sep;93(9):1603-8.

Rappaport M, Hall KM, Hopkins K, Belleza T, Cope N. (1982). Disability Rating Scale for severe head trauma patients: Coma to community. Arch Phys Med & Rehabil, 63:118-123. rev 8/87.



**REHABILITATION NEEDS SURVEY** 

Last updated: 09/21/2016 Variable RNSI

### **DEFINITION**

Purpose

This form queries the participant about their rehabilitation needs and whether help (or more help) is needed. Item content asks about needs in the domains of cognitive, emotional/psychological, instrumental activities of daily living, interpersonal/social support, and activities of daily living.

### **VARIABLES**

Name_	<u>Description</u>	Date Added	Date Removed
memHelp	Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?	? 08/03/2015	
Question:	Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?		
	1 No	08/05/2015	
	2 Yes	08/05/2015	
	7 Refused	08/05/2015	
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015	
memHelpNe	eed Do you need or want (more) help?	08/03/2015	
Question:	Do you need or want (more) help?		
	1 No	08/05/2015	
	2 Yes	08/05/2015	
	7 Refused	08/05/2015	
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015	
solvProbHe	elp Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?	? 08/03/2015	
Question:	Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?		
	1 No	08/05/2015	
	2 Yes	08/05/2015	
	7 Refused	08/05/2015	
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015	
solvProbHe	elpNeec Do you need or want (more) help?	08/03/2015	
Question:	Do you need or want (more) help?		
	1 No	08/05/2015	
	2 Yes	08/05/2015	
	7 Refused	08/05/2015	
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015	
manageStre		? 08/03/2015	
Question:	Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?	20/25/2015	
	1 No	08/05/2015	
	2 Yes	08/05/2015	
	7 Refused	08/05/2015	
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015	
	essHel; Do you need or want (more) help?	08/03/2015	
Question:	Do you need or want (more) help?	00/05/0045	
	1 No	08/05/2015	
	2 Yes	08/05/2015	
	7 Refused	08/05/2015	
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015	
manageEmo		? 08/03/2015	
Question:	Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?	00/05/0045	
	1 No	08/05/2015	
	2 Yes	08/05/2015	
	7 Refused	08/05/2015	
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015	
	otionsl Do you need or want (more) help?	08/03/2015	
Question:	Do you need or want (more) help?	00/05/05 : 7	
	1 No	08/05/2015	
	2 Yes	08/05/2015	



Last updated: 09/21/2016

Variable RNSI

-,		
	7 Refused	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
	O OTINIOWII	00,00,2070
substanceC	ontroll Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?	08/03/2015
Question:	Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?	
	1 No	08/05/2015
	2 Yes	08/05/2015
	7 Refused	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
substanceC	ontroll Do you need or want (more) help?	08/03/2015
Question:	Do you need or want (more) help?	30/00/2010
Question.	1 No	08/05/2015
	2 Yes	08/05/2015
	7 Refused	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	00,00,2010
phySymptor		08/03/2015
Question:	Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?	
	1 No	08/05/2015
	2 Yes	08/05/2015
	7 Refused	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
phySymptor	mCont Do you need or want (more) help?	08/03/2015
Question:	Do you need or want (more) help?	
	1 No	08/05/2015
	2 Yes	08/05/2015
	7 Refused	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
manageMon	eyHel  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?	08/03/2015
_		
Question:	Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?	09/05/2015
_	Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No	08/05/2015
_	Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes	08/05/2015
_	Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused	08/05/2015 08/05/2015
_	Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes	08/05/2015
_	Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown	08/05/2015 08/05/2015
Question:	Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
Question:	Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  leyHel  Do you need or want (more) help?	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
Question:	Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  leyHel  Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 <b>0</b> 8/03/2015
Question:	Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  leyHell Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 <b>08/03/2015</b>
Question:	Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  leyHell Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 <b>08/03/2015</b> 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
Question: manageMon Question:	Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  PeyHell Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 <b>08/03/2015</b> 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
manageMon Question:	Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  PeyHell Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  CeHelr Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 <b>08/03/2015</b> 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
Question: manageMon Question:	Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  LeyHell Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  LeyHell Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/03/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/03/2015
manageMon Question:	Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  leyHell Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ceHelp Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 <b>08/03/2015</b> 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
manageMon Question:	Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  leyHel  Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ceHelp Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/03/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
manageMon Question:	Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  PeyHell Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  CeHelr Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 7 Refused	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/03/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
manageMon Question: independent Question:	Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  leyHell Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ceHelr Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/03/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
manageMon Question: independen Question:	Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  leyHell Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ceHelr Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ceHelr Do you need or want (more) help?	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/03/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
manageMon Question: independent Question:	Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  reyHell Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ceHelr Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ceHelr Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/03/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
manageMon Question: independen Question:	Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  leyHell Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ceHelr Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ceHelr Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/03/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
manageMon Question: independen Question:	Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  leyHel  Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ceHelp Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ceHelp Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/03/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
manageMon Question: independen Question:	Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  leyHel  Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ceHel  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ceHel  Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/03/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
manageMon Question: independen Question:	Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  leyHel  Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ceHelp Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ceHelp Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/03/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
manageMon Question: independent Question: independent Question:	Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  leyHel  Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ceHel  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ceHel  Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/03/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
manageMon Question: independent Question: independent Question:	Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  BeyHell Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  CeHell Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  CeHell Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  The provided Help ince VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Refused 9 Unknown  CeHell Do you need or want (more) help?  The provided Help ince VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Refused 9 Unknown  CeHell Do you need or want (more) help?  The provided Help ince VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/03/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
manageMon Question: independent Question: independent Question:	Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  leyHell Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ceHelp Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ceHelp Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  leyHelp Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  leyHelp Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/03/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
manageMon Question: independent Question: independent Question:	Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  leyHell Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ceHelp Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ceHelp Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ceHelp Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  lisHelp Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015



Last updated: 09/21/2016

Variable RNSI

-,		
	7 Refused	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
	3 OTINIOWII	00/00/2010
improveSkil	IlsHelp Do you need or want (more) help?	08/03/2015
Question:	Do you need or want (more) help?	
	1 No	08/05/2015
	2 Yes	08/05/2015
	7 Refused	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
successfull	Help Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?	08/03/2015
Question:	Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?	33.33.23.13
4400	1 No	08/05/2015
	2 Yes	08/05/2015
	7 Refused	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
		20/20/20/2
	HelpNe Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?	08/03/2015
Question:		08/05/2015
	1.77	08/05/2015
	1.22	08/05/2015
	7 Refused	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	06/03/2013
gettingArou	IndHell Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?	08/03/2015
Question:	Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?	
	1 No	08/05/2015
	2 Yes	08/05/2015
	7 Refused	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
gettingArou	indHel; Do you need or want (more) help?	08/03/2015
Question:	Do you need or want (more) help?	
Question:	Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No	08/05/2015
Question:		08/05/2015 08/05/2015
Question:	1 No	
Question:	1 No 2 Yes	08/05/2015
Question:	1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown	08/05/2015 08/05/2015
	1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
psychSuppo	1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown ortHel: Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
psychSuppo	1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ortHelp: Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/03/2015
psychSuppo	1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ortHelr. Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 <b>08/03/2015</b>
psychSuppo	1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ortHelr. Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/03/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
psychSuppo Question:	1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ortHelp: Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
psychSuppo Question:	1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ortHelp: Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 <b>08/03/2015</b> 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
psychSuppo Question: psychSuppo	1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ortHelr. Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ortHelr. Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
psychSuppo Question: psychSuppo	1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ortHelr. Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ortHelr. Do you need or want (more) help?	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/03/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
psychSuppo Question: psychSuppo	1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ortHelp: Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ortHelp: Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/03/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/03/2015
psychSuppo Question: psychSuppo	1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ortHelp: Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ortHelp: Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/03/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
psychSuppo Question: psychSuppo Question:	1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ortHelp: Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ortHelp: Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/03/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
psychSuppo Question: psychSuppo	1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ortHelp: Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ortHelp: Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/03/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
psychSupport Question:  psychSupport Question:	1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ortHelp: Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ortHelp: Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  Help: Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/03/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
psychSupport Question:  psychSupport Question:	1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ortHelr Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ortHelr Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  thelp Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Help Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
psychSupport Question:  psychSupport Question:	1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ortHelp Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ortHelp Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  Help Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/03/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
psychSupport Question:  psychSupport Question:	1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ortHelp: Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ortHelp: Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  Help: Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/03/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
psychSupport of the psychS	1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ortHelp: Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ortHelp: Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  Help: Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  Help: Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/03/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
psychSuppo Question: psychSuppo Question: medService	1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ortHelp: Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ortHelp: Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  Help: Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  Help: Refused 9 Unknown  Unknown  Help: Do you need or want (more) help?	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
psychSupport Question:  psychSupport Question:  medService Question:	1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ortHell: Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ortHell: Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  Help: Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  Help: Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  HelpNt: Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015
psychSuppo Question: psychSuppo Question: medService	1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ortHelp: Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ortHelp: Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  Help: Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  Help: Refused 9 Unknown  Unknown  Help: Do you need or want (more) help?	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/03/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015



Last updated: 09/21/2016

Variable RNSI

-,		
	7 Refused	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
		00/00/2010
rehabServic	eHelp Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?	08/03/2015
Question:	Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?	
	1 No	08/05/2015
	2 Yes	08/05/2015
	7 Refused	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
wahah Camija	Culad Caraca as usual faculty	09/02/2045
	eHelpl Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?	08/03/2015
Question:	1 No	08/05/2015
		08/05/2015
	2 Yes	
	7 Refused	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
recreational	Help Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?	08/03/2015
Question:	Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?	
	1 No	08/05/2015
	2 Yes	08/05/2015
	7 Refused	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
rocroational	HelpN <sub>1</sub> Do you need or want (more) help?	08/03/2015
Question:	Do you need or want (more) help?	00/03/2013
Question.	1 No	08/05/2015
	2 Yes	08/05/2015
	7 Refused	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
	• GIMIOWII	0.00.20.0
socializeHel	p Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?	08/03/2015
Question:	Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?	00/05/0045
Question:	1 No	08/05/2015
Question:	1 No 2 Yes	08/05/2015
Question:	1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused	08/05/2015 08/05/2015
Question:	1 No 2 Yes	08/05/2015
Question:	1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown	08/05/2015 08/05/2015
	1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
socializeHel	1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
socializeHel	1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  PNeed Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 <b>08/03/2015</b>
socializeHel	1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  IpNeed Do you need or want (more) help? Do you need or want (more) help? 1 No	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 <b>08/03/2015</b>
socializeHel	1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  IpNeed Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 <b>08/03/2015</b> 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
socializeHel Question:	1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  IpNeed Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/03/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
socializeHel	1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  IpNeed Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 <b>08/03/2015</b> 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
socializeHel Question:	1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  IpNeed Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ationHi Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/03/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
socializeHel Question:	1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  PNeed Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ationHt Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/03/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
socializeHel Question:	1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  IPNeed Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ationHi Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/03/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/03/2015 08/03/2015
socializeHel Question:	1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  PNeed Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ationHi Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/03/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/03/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
socializeHel Question: improveRela Question:	1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  IpNeed Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  Interval of the process of the p	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/03/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
socializeHell Question:  improveRela Question:	1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  IpNeed Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ationHi Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ationHi Do you need or want (more) help?	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
socializeHel Question: improveRela Question:	1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  IpNeed Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ationHi Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ationHi Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
socializeHell Question:  improveRela Question:	1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  IPNeed Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ationHi Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ationHi Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
socializeHell Question:  improveRela Question:	1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  IpNeed Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ationHi Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ationHi Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
socializeHell Question:  improveRela Question:	1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  IpNeed Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ationHt Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ationHt Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 7 Refused	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/03/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
socializeHell Question:  improveRela Question:	1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  IpNeed Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ationHi Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ationHi Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
socializeHell Question:  improveRela Question:	1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ationHi Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ationHi Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ationHi Do you need or want (more) help?  The provided in the	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/03/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
socializeHell Question:  improveRela Question:  improveRela Question:	1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ationHi Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ationHi Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/03/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
socializeHel Question:  improveRela Question:  improveRela Question:	1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  IPNeed Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ationHi Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ationHi Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ationHi Do you need or want (more) help?  The you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ationHi Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/03/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
socializeHel Question:  improveRela Question:  improveRela Question:	1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  IpNeed Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help? 1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ationH Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ationH Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  ationH Do you need or want (more) help?  Do you need or want (more) help?  1 No 2 Yes 7 Refused 9 Unknown  AtionH Do you need or want (more) help?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?  Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015



Last updated: 09/21/2016

### Variable RNSI

	7 Refused	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
improveHea	ilthHelj Do you need or want (more) help?	08/03/2015
Question:	Do you need or want (more) help?	
	1 No	08/05/2015
	2 Yes	08/05/2015
	7 Refused	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
dailyLiving	Help Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?	08/03/2015
Question:	Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?	
	1 No	08/05/2015
	2 Yes	08/05/2015
	7 Refused	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
dailyLivingl	HelpNe Do you need or want (more) help?	08/03/2015
Question:	Do you need or want (more) help?	
	1 No	08/05/2015
	2 Yes	08/05/2015
	7 Refused	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
information	Suppo Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?	08/03/2015
Question:	Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?	
	1 No	08/05/2015
	2 Yes	08/05/2015
	7 Refused	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
information	Suppo Do you need or want (more) help?	08/03/2015
Question:	Do you need or want (more) help?	
	1 No	08/05/2015
	2 Yes	08/05/2015
	7 Refused	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
transitionHe	elp Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?	08/03/2015
Question:	Have you received help since VA inpatient rehabilitation (or since we last spoke)?	
	1 No	08/05/2015
	2 Yes	08/05/2015
	7 Refused	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
transitionHe	elpNee Do you need or want (more) help?	08/03/2015
Question:	Do you need or want (more) help?	00/05/0045
	1 No	08/05/2015
	2 Yes	08/05/2015
	7 Refused	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015

### **CODE**

### **NOTE**

Instructions for administration

First administration: For participants being administered this measure for the first time since discharge from rehab, state: "First I'm going to ask you some questions about whether or not you have received help since your inpatient rehabilitation discharge. I'll then ask whether or not you need or want (more) help in that area. Help can be defined as receiving treatment from any organization (VA, DOD, private facility) and assistance from



#### **REHABILITATION NEEDS SURVEY**

Last updated: 09/21/2016

### Variable RNSI

friends/family. Have you needed help with ...?" for each activity listed.

If yes, the data collector will follow-up with "do you need or want more help?"

If no, the data collector will follow-up with "do you need or want help?"

Follow-up administrations: For participants who previously completed this measure, state: "First I'm going to ask you some questions about whether or not you have received help since since the last time we spoke with you for research follow-up. I'll then ask whether or not you need or want (more) help in that area. Help can be defined as receiving treatment from any organization (VA, DOD, private facility) and assistance from friends/family. Have you needed help with ...? Yes or No?" for each activity listed.

If yes, the data collector will follow-up with "do you need or want more help?"

If no, the data collector will follow-up with "do you need or want help?"

Items with multiple needs listed: For questions with multiple needs listed in the item, if the participant answers "yes" to at least 1 item but "no" to the remaining items, code as "yes." For example, for item 6, if the participant received (or needs/wants) help with headaches, but not with insomnia, fatigue, imbalance, or tinnitus, then code as "yes."

#### Form Instructions

#### Mailout:

- 1. For each of the following needs, please indicate as to whether you have received help since your inpatient rehabilitation discharge (or since the last time we spoke with you for research follow-up) by circling either Yes or No.
- 2. Then indicate as to whether you need or want (more) help by circling either Yes or No. Help can be defined as receiving treatment from any organization (VA, DOD, private facility) and assistance from friends/family.

Phone: First, I'm going to ask you some questions about whether or not you have received help in certain areas since (your inpatient discharge) or (your last follow-up). I'll then ask whether or not you need OR want (more) help in that area.

Method for collecting Form2 - Interview, Mail Out

Source

Best Source

#### **EXAMPLE**

#### **HISTORY**

Date of Change Description

09/21/2016 Data dictionary reference form created

### SOURCE

Corrigan JD, Whiteneck G, Mellick D. Perceived needs following traumatic brain injury. J Head Trauma Rehabil 19; 202-216. Heinemann AW, Sokol K, Garvin L, Bode RK. Measuring unmet needs and services among persons with traumatic brain injury. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 83; 1052-1059.

### **QUESTIONS**

QUESTION: If this form is being completed by someone other than the Veteran/Service Member, they should

indicate what they believe the Veteran/Service Member needs are at that time. Note: Caregiver

needs are documented on the Family Needs Questionnaire.

ANSWER:

Last updated: 06/02/2016

### **SERVICES RECEIVED**

### Variable SERVI

### **DEFINITION**

Purpose: This measure is to identify the types of rehab services the participant is receiving by asking, "What type of outpatient healthcare providers have you seen?"

### **VARIABLES**

<u>Name</u>		Description	Date Added	Date Removed
audiologist		Audiologist (Hearing Specialist)	08/03/2015	
Question:	Audio	logist (Hearing Specialist)		
		No	08/05/2015	
	2	Yes	08/05/2015	
	3	Currently Inpatient	10/01/2017	
	8	Don't Know	08/05/2015	
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015	
caseManage	er	Case Manager/Social Worker	08/03/2015	
Question:		Manager/Social Worker		
		No	08/05/2015	
	2	Yes	08/05/2015	
	3	Currently Inpatient	10/01/2017	
	8	Don't Know	08/05/2015	
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015	
gastroenter		Gastroenterologist (Digestive System Doctor)	08/03/2015	
Question:		penterologist (Digestive System Doctor)	20/05/00/5	
	1	No	08/05/2015	
	2	Yes	08/05/2015	
	3	Currently Inpatient	10/01/2017	
	8	Don't Know	08/05/2015	
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015	
nfectiousDi		·	08/03/2015	
Question:		ous Disease Specialist		
	1	No	08/05/2015	
	2	Yes	08/05/2015	
	3	Currently Inpatient	10/01/2017	
	8	Don't Know	08/05/2015	
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015	
leurologist		Neurologist	08/03/2015	
uestion:		logist		
	1	No	08/05/2015	
	2	Yes	08/05/2015	
	3	Currently Inpatient	10/01/2017	
	8	Don't Know	08/05/2015	
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015	
europsych	ologis	Neuropsychologist	08/03/2015	
Question:		psychologist		
		No	08/05/2015	
	2	Yes	08/05/2015	
	3	Currently Inpatient	10/01/2017	
	8	Don't Know	08/05/2015	
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015	
ursing		Nursing	08/03/2015	
Question:	Nursii			
		No	08/05/2015	
		Yes	08/05/2015	
	3	Currently Inpatient	10/01/2017	
			08/05/2015	
	0	Don't Know	00/03/2013	



### Form: 2 SERVICES RECEIVED

Last updated: 06/02/2016

### Variable SERVI

	9	Unknown	08/05/2015
occupationa	alThera	Occupational Therapist	08/03/2015
Question:		pational Therapist	
		No	08/05/2015
	2	Yes	08/05/2015
	3	Currently Inpatient	10/01/2017
	8	Don't Know	08/05/2015
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015
otolaryngol	ogy	Otolaryngology (ear, nose, and throat/ENT Doctor)	08/03/2015
Question:		ryngology (ear, nose, and throat/ENT Doctor)	
		No	08/05/2015
	2	Yes	08/05/2015
	3	Currently Inpatient	10/01/2017
	8	Don't Know	08/05/2015
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015
painSpecial		Pain Specialist	08/03/2015
Question:		Specialist	
		No	08/05/2015
	2	Yes	08/05/2015
	3	Currently Inpatient	10/01/2017
	8	Don't Know	08/05/2015
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015
physiatrist		Physiatrist (Rehabilitation Physician)	08/03/2015
Question:		atrist (Rehabilitation Physician)	
		No	08/05/2015
	2	Yes	08/05/2015
	3	Currently Inpatient	10/01/2017
	8	Don't Know	08/05/2015 08/05/2015
	9	Unknown	00/03/2013
physicalThe	•		08/03/2015
Question:	-	cal Therapist	00/05/2015
		No Yes	08/05/2015 08/05/2015
	2	Yes	10/01/2017
		Currently Inpatient Don't Know	08/05/2015
		Unknown	08/05/2015
primaryCare		Primary Care (Family Medicine, Internist, OB/GYN)  ry Care (Family Medicine, Internist, OB/GYN)	08/03/2015
Question:		No	08/05/2015
		Yes	08/05/2015
		Currently Inpatient	10/01/2017
	8	Don't Know	08/05/2015
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015
nyoothotica		Prosthetics/Assistive Technology	00/02/2045
prosthetics Question:	Prost	hetics/Assistive Technology	08/03/2015
quoonom		No	08/05/2015
	2	Yes	08/05/2015
	3	Currently Inpatient	10/01/2017
	8	Don't Know	08/05/2015
	9		08/05/2015
psychiatrist		Psychiatrist	08/03/2015
Question:		rsychiatrist niatrist	00/03/2013
	-	No	08/05/2015
		Yes	08/05/2015



### Form: 2 SERVICES RECEIVED

Last updated: 06/02/2016

Variable SERVI

	Valiable SERVI	
	3 Currently Inpatient	10/01/2017
	8 Don't Know	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
psychologis		08/03/2015
Question:	Psychologist	
	1 No	08/05/2015
	2 Yes	08/05/2015
	3 Currently Inpatient	10/01/2017
	8 Don't Know	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
recreational	Therar Recreational Therapist	08/03/2015
Question:	Recreational Therapist	
	1 No	08/05/2015
	2 Yes	08/05/2015
	3 Currently Inpatient	10/01/2017
	8 Don't Know	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
rolationahin	Couns Relationship Counselor	08/03/2015
Question:	Relationship Counselor	00/03/2013
Question.	1 No	08/05/2015
	2 Yes	08/05/2015
	3 Currently Inpatient	10/01/2017
	8 Don't Know	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
	3 OHKHOWH	00/03/2010
speechTher		08/03/2015
Question:	Speech Therapist	
	1 No	08/05/2015
	2 Yes	08/05/2015
	3 Currently Inpatient	10/01/2017
	8 Don't Know	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
surgeon	Surgeon	08/03/2015
Question:	Surgeon	
	1 No	08/05/2015
	2 Yes	08/05/2015
	3 Currently Inpatient	10/01/2017
	8 Don't Know	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
vestibularSi	peciali: Vestibular Specialist	08/03/2015
Question:	Vestibular Specialist	
	1 No	08/05/2015
	2 Yes	08/05/2015
	3 Currently Inpatient	10/01/2017
	8 Don't Know	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
		00/00/004
visionSpeci	alist Vision Specialist (Optometrist, Ophthalmologist, or other)  Vision Specialist (Optometrist, Ophthalmologist, or other)	08/03/2015
Question:		08/05/2015
	1 No 2 Yes	08/05/2015
		10/01/2017
	3 Currently Inpatient	08/05/2015
	8 Don't Know 9 Unknown	08/05/2015 08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	00/03/2013
vocRehabC	ounsel Vocational Rehabilitation Counselor	08/03/2015
Question:	Vocational Rehabilitation Counselor	



#### SERVICES RECEIVED

Last updated: 06/02/2016

### Variable SERVI

1	No	08/05/2015
2	Yes	08/05/2015
3	Currently Inpatient	10/01/2017
8	Don't Know	08/05/2015
9	Unknown	08/05/2015

Other		Other	08/03/2015
Question:	Other		
	1	No	08/05/2015
	2	Yes	08/05/2015
	8	Don't Know	08/05/2015
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015
otherList		If others, List	08/03/2015

Question: If others, List

### CODE

### NOTE

Instructions for administration

First administration: For participants being administered this measure for the first time since discharge from rehab, ask: "Since your discharge from rehab what type of outpatient healthcare providers have you seen? Have you seen a/an ....?" for each specialist listed.

Follow-up administration: For participants who previously completed this measure ask: "In the past year what type of outpatient healthcare providers have you seen? Have you seen a/an ....?" for each specialist listed.

#### Completion note:

Only complete with discharged participants. For those currently in-patient, including PTRP and STAR, use code 3 – currently inpatient.

#### Form Instructions

Mail Out: (Since your discharge from rehab)... or (In the past year)...What type of outpatient healthcare providers have you seen? Circle either Yes, No, or Uncertain for each of the responses below.

Interview: (Since your discharge from rehab)... or (In the past year)...What type of outpatient healthcare providers have you seen?

Method for collecting Form2 - Interview, Mail Out

Source Best Source

### **EXAMPLE**

### **HISTORY**

<u>Date of Change</u> <u>Description</u>

06/02/2016 Data Dictionary reference form created

### **SERVICES PAID**

Last updated: 09/21/2016

### Variable SEPAYI

### **DEFINITION**

Purpose

The purpose of this measure is to obtain information as to who is paying for the Veteran/Service Member's medical care. By obtaining this information, we can hypothesize as to whether finances are a limiting factor to obtaining services.

### **VARIABLES**

<u>lame</u>	<u>Description</u>	Date Added	Date Removed
epCharital	ole Charitable/Non-Profit Organizations (e.g., Church Organization, Red Cross)	08/03/2015	
uestion:	Charitable/Non-Profit Organizations (e.g., Church Organization, Red Cross)		
	1 No	08/05/2015	
	2 Yes	08/05/2015	
	8 Don't Know	08/05/2015	
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015	
pDOD	Department of Defense Military Treatment Facility (MTF)	08/03/2015	
uestion:	Department of Defense Military Treatment Facility (MTF)		
	1 No	08/05/2015	
	2 Yes	08/05/2015	
	8 Don't Know	08/05/2015	
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015	
pDeptRel		08/03/2015	
estion:	Department of Rehabilitation		
	1 No	08/05/2015	
	2 Yes	08/05/2015	
	8 Don't Know	08/05/2015	
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015	
pVA	Department of Veteran Affairs (VA)	08/03/2015	
uestion:	Department of Veteran Affairs (VA)		
	1 No	08/05/2015	
	2 Yes	08/05/2015	
	8 Don't Know	08/05/2015	
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015	
epMedicai		08/03/2015	
uestion:	Medicaid		
	1 No	08/05/2015	
	2 Yes	08/05/2015	
	8 Don't Know	08/05/2015	
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015	
pMedicar		08/03/2015	
uestion:	Medicare		
	1 No	08/05/2015	
	2 Yes	08/05/2015	
	8 Don't Know	08/05/2015	
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015	
pPrivatel		08/03/2015	
uestion:	Private Insurance (HMO, PPO, Auto insurance)		
	1 No	08/05/2015	
	2 Yes	08/05/2015	
	8 Don't Know	08/05/2015	
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015	
pSelfPay		08/03/2015	
uestion:	Self-Pay or Care Paid for by Family		
	1 No	08/05/2015	
	2 Yes	08/05/2015	



### **SERVICES PAID**

Last updated: 09/21/2016

### Variable SEPAYI

	8 Don't Know	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
sepStatePro	ogram State or County Program (e.g., Social Security Disability)	08/03/2015
Question:	State or County Program (e.g., Social Security Disability)	
	1 No	08/05/2015
	2 Yes	08/05/2015
	8 Don't Know	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
sepTricare	Tricare	08/03/2015
Question:	Tricare	
	1 No	08/05/2015
	2 Yes	08/05/2015
	8 Don't Know	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
sepVeteran	Org Veteran Service Organizations (e.g., Wounded Warrior Project, Semper Fi Fund)	08/03/2015
Question:	Veteran Service Organizations (e.g., Wounded Warrior Project, Semper Fi Fund)	
	1 No	08/05/2015
	2 Yes	08/05/2015
	8 Don't Know	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
sepWorkCo	mp Workers Compensation	08/03/2015
Question:	Workers Compensation	
	1 No	08/05/2015
	2 Yes	08/05/2015
	8 Don't Know	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
sepOthers	Other:	08/03/2015
Question:	Other:	
	1 No	08/05/2015
	2 Yes	08/05/2015
	8 Don't Know	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
sepOthersL	ist If others, list:	08/03/2015
Question:	If others, list:	

### CODE

### NOTE

Instructions for administration

First administration: For participants being administered this measure for the first time since discharge from rehab, ask "Since your discharge from rehab who has been paying for your healthcare and rehabilitation services and/or equipment? Has .... paid for your healthcare and rehabilitation services and/or equipment?" for each payment option.

Subsequent administrations: For participants who previously completed this measure, ask "In the past year who has been paying for your healthcare and rehabilitation services and/or equipment?" for each payment option.

Form Instructions

Mailout: (Since your discharge from rehab) or (In the past year) who has been paying for your healthcare and rehabilitation services and/or equipment? Circle either Yes, No or Uncertain for each of the responses below.

Phone: (Since your discharge from rehab) or (In the past year) who has been paying for your healthcare and rehabilitation services and/or



SERVICES PAID

Last updated: 09/21/2016 Variable SEPAYI

equipment?

Method for collecting Form2 - Interview, Mail Out

Source

Best Source, Chart Review

### **EXAMPLE**

### **HISTORY**

Date of Change Description

09/21/2016 Data dictionary reference form created

### **SOURCE**

MTF: Walter Reed, Brooke Army Medical Center, Center for the Intrepid, NICOE



### **PATIENTS GLOBAL IMPRESSION OF CHANGE**

Last updated: 09/21/2016

### Variable PGICI

### **DEFINITION**

#### Purpose

The PGIC was selected by stakeholders as a core measure for global concussion health care outcome to capture the patient perspective regarding the achievement of clinically important benefit from concussion care treatment. Standardization of the definition of clinically meaningful change and measurement frequency are important so that data can be aggregated across settings to produce meaningful results.

### **VARIABLES**

<u>Name</u>		<u>Description</u>	Date Added	Date Removed
afterDischa	rgeCha	Since your discharge, how would you describe the change (if any) in ACTIVITY LIMITATIONS, SYMPTOMS, EMOTIONS and OVERALL QUALITY OF LIFE related to your brain injury?	08/03/2015	
Question:		your discharge, how would you describe the change (if any) in ACTIVITY		
	LIMIT	ATIONS, SYMPTOMS, EMOTIONS and OVERALL QUALITY OF LIFE related to your brain		
	injury	?		
	1	No Change	08/05/2015	
	2	Almost the same	08/05/2015	
	3	A little better	08/05/2015	
	4	Somewhat better	08/05/2015	
	5	Moderately better	08/05/2015	
	6	Better and a definite improvement	08/05/2015	
	7	A great deal better and a considerable improvement	08/05/2015	
	10	Not Applicable	08/05/2015	
	77	Don't know or Not sure	08/05/2015	

### **NOTE**

Instructions for administration

Ask "Since your discharge, how would you describe the change (if any) in activity limitations, symptoms, emotions and overall quality of life related to your brain injury?"

Form Instructions

Form II: Since your discharge, how would you describe the change (if any) in activity limitations, symptoms, emotions and overall quality of life related to your brain injury?

Form II Mail Out: Since your discharge, how would you describe the change (if any) in activity limitations, symptoms, emotions and overall quality of life related to your brain injury?

Method for collecting Form2 - Interview, Mail Out

Source

Veteran/Service Member Only

### **HISTORY**

Date of Change Description

09/21/2016 Data dictionary reference form created

### **SOURCE**

Guy W. ECDEU assessment manual for psychopharmacology (DHEW Publication No. ADM 76–338). Washington, DC: US Government Printing Office; 1976.



Last updated: 09/21/2016

## CRAIG HOSPITAL INVENTORY OF ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS CHIEFI

### **DEFINITION**

Purpose

The CHIEF-SF is designed to assess the frequency and magnitude of perceived physical, attitudinal, and policy barriers that keep people with disabilities from doing what they want or need to do. It is designed to be a short inventory of environmental barriers that can be utilized in large-scale surveys and surveillance systems, and be valid for both individuals with and without disabilities.

### **VARIABLES**

The content of the	<u>Name</u>	<u>Description</u>	Date Added	Date Removed
For your	transportati		08/03/2015	
1	Question:			
2   Less than Monthly			08/05/2015	
3 Monthly Veckly 08052015    Bolly 08052015   Daily 08052015   Unknown				
A   Weekly   08/05/2015				
Society				
Section   Sect		. reeday		
Causation:   When this problem occurs has it been a big problem or a little problem?   1   Little Problem   08/05/2015		- Carry		
1   Little Problem	•	3, ,	08/03/2015	
Big Problem	Question:		00/05/0045	
Not Applicable   9   Not Applicable   08/05/2015   08/0				
		<b>3</b>		
In the past 12 months, how often has the natural environment – temperature, terrain, and climate – made it difficult to do what you want or need to do?				
Caucation:   In the past 12 months, how often has the natural environment – temperature, terrain, and climate – made it difficult to do what you want or need to do?	naturalEnvi	••		
New   See		terrain, and climate – made it difficult to do what you want or need to do?		
1   Never	Question:			
2   Less than Monthly		-	08/05/2015	
3   Monthly   08/05/2015     4   Weekly   08/05/2015     5   Daily   08/05/2015     8   Durknown   08/05/2015     9   Unknown   08/05/2015     1   Little Problem occurs has it been a big problem or a little problem?   08/05/2015     2   Big Problem   08/05/2015     3   Not Applicable   08/05/2015     8   Not Applicable   08/05/2015     9   Unknown   08/05/2015     1   In the past 12 months, how often have other aspects of your surroundings - lighting, noise, crowds, etc - made it difficult to do what you want or need to do?     1   Never   08/05/2015     1   Never   08/05/2015     2   Less than Monthly   08/05/2015     3   Monthly   08/05/2015     4   Weekly   08/05/2015     5   Daily   08/05/2015     6   Unknown   08/05/2015     6   Unknown   08/05/2015     7   Unknown   08/05/2015     8   When this problem occurs has it been a big problem or a little problem?   08/05/2015     9   Unknown   08/05/2015     9   Unknown   08/05/2015     1   Unknown   08/05/2015     2   Less than Monthly   08/05/2015     3   When this problem occurs has it been a big problem or a little problem?   08/05/2015     3   Unknown   08/05/2015     4   Unknown   08/05/2015     5   Daily   08/05/2015     6   Unknown   08/05/2015     7   Unknown   08/05/2015     8   Unknown   08/05/2015     9   Unknown   08/05/2015     9   Unknown   08/05/2015     1   Little Problem   08/05/2015     1   Little Problem   08/05/2015     2   Elss Problem   08/05/2015     3   Elttle Problem   08/05/2015     4   Unknown   08/05/2015     5   Daily   08/05/2015     6   Unknown   08/05/2015     7   Unknown   08/05/2015     8   Unknown   08/05/2015     9   Unknown				
4 Weekly 08/05/2015 5 Daily 08/05/2015 6 Daily Dinknown 08/05/2015 6 Daily 08/05/2015				
Society   Soci				
9 Unknown 08/05/2015  Database transport this problem occurs has it been a big problem or a little problem? 08/03/2015  Question: When this problem occurs has it been a big problem or a little problem?  1 Little Problem 08/05/2015 2 Big Problem 08/05/2015 3 Not Applicable 08/05/2015 9 Unknown 08/05/2015  Surroundings Issut In the past 12 months, how often have other aspects of your surroundings - lighting, noise, crowds, etc - made it difficult to do what you want or need to do?  Duestion: In the past 12 months, how often have other aspects of your surroundings - lighting, noise, crowds, etc - made it difficult to do what you want or need to do?  1 Never 08/05/2015 2 Less than Monthly 08/05/2015 3 Monthly 08/05/2015 4 Weekly 08/05/2015 5 Daily 08/05/2015 5 Daily 08/05/2015 9 Unknown 08/05/2015  Surroundings sur When this problem occurs has it been a big problem or a little problem?  Question: When this problem occurs has it been a big problem or a little problem?  2 Little Problem 08/05/2015 9 Big Problem 08/05/2015		,		
Question: When this problem occurs has it been a big problem or a little problem?    Little Problem   08/05/2015     Big Problem   08/05/2015     Rittle Probl			08/05/2015	
1   Little Problem   08/05/2015     2   Big Problem   08/05/2015     3   Not Applicable   08/05/2015     5   Unknown   08/05/2015     6   Unknown   08/05/2015     7   Unknown   08/05/2015     8   Unknown   08/05/2015     8   Unknown   08/05/2015     9   Unknown   08/05/2015     1   In the past 12 months, how often have other aspects of your surroundings — lighting, noise, crowds, etc — made it difficult to do what you want or need to do?     1   Never   08/05/2015     2   Less than Monthly   08/05/2015     3   Monthly   08/05/2015     4   Weekly   08/05/2015     5   Daily   08/05/2015     5   Daily   08/05/2015     9   Unknown   08/05/2015     1   When this problem occurs has it been a big problem or a little problem?   08/05/2015     1   Little Problem   08/05/2015     2   Little Problem   08/05/2015     3   Big Problem   08/05/2015     4   Little Problem   08/05/2015     5   Daily   08/05/2015     6   Unknown   08/05/2015     7   Little Problem   08/05/2015     8   Big Problem   08/05/2015     9   O8/05/2015     9   O8/05/2015     1   Little Problem   08/05/2015     1   Little Problem   08/05/2015     2   Big Problem   08/05/2015     3   Daily   08/05/2015     4   Unknown   08/05/2015     5   Daily   08/05/2015     6   Daily   08/05/2015     7   Little Problem   08/05/2015     8   Daily   08/05/2015     9   O8/05/2015     9   O8/05/2015     9   Daily   08/05/2015     9	naturalEnvi		08/03/2015	
Big Problem 08/05/2015 8 Not Applicable 08/05/2015 9 Unknown 08/05/2015  SurroundingsIssut In the past 12 months, how often have other aspects of your surroundings — lighting, noise, crowds, etc — made it difficult to do what you want or need to do?  Question: In the past 12 months, how often have other aspects of your surroundings — lighting, noise, crowds, etc — made it difficult to do what you want or need to do?  1 Never 08/05/2015 2 Less than Monthly 08/05/2015 3 Monthly 08/05/2015 4 Weekly 08/05/2015 5 Daily 08/05/2015 5 Daily 08/05/2015 9 Unknown 08/05/2015 9 Unknown 08/05/2015  SurroundingsIssut When this problem occurs has it been a big problem or a little problem? 1 Little Problem 08/05/2015 2 Big Problem 08/05/2015	Question:		00/05/0045	
8 Not Applicable 9 Unknown 08/05/2015 9 Unknown 08/05/2015  SurroundingsIssut In the past 12 months, how often have other aspects of your surroundings — lighting, noise, crowds, etc — made it difficult to do what you want or need to do?  Question: In the past 12 months, how often have other aspects of your surroundings — lighting, noise, crowds, etc — made it difficult to do what you want or need to do?  1 Never 08/05/2015 2 Less than Monthly 08/05/2015 3 Monthly 08/05/2015 4 Weekly 08/05/2015 5 Daily 08/05/2015 5 Daily 08/05/2015 9 Unknown 08/05/2015  SurroundingsIssut When this problem occurs has it been a big problem or a little problem? 08/05/2015  Question: When this problem occurs has it been a big problem or a little problem? 08/05/2015 2 Little Problem 08/05/2015 3 Big Problem 08/05/2015				
9 Unknown  08/05/2015  surroundingsIssut In the past 12 months, how often have other aspects of your surroundings — lighting, noise, crowds, etc — made it difficult to do what you want or need to do?  Question: In the past 12 months, how often have other aspects of your surroundings — lighting, noise, crowds, etc — made it difficult to do what you want or need to do?  1 Never 08/05/2015 2 Less than Monthly 08/05/2015 3 Monthly 08/05/2015 4 Weekly 08/05/2015 5 Daily 08/05/2015 9 Unknown 08/05/2015 9 Unknown 08/05/2015  SurroundingsIssut When this problem occurs has it been a big problem or a little problem?  1 Little Problem 08/05/2015 2 Big Problem 08/05/2015		g · ·		
In the past 12 months, how often have other aspects of your surroundings – lighting, noise, crowds, etc – made it difficult to do what you want or need to do?  Question: In the past 12 months, how often have other aspects of your surroundings – lighting, noise, crowds, etc – made it difficult to do what you want or need to do?  1 Never 08/05/2015 2 Less than Monthly 08/05/2015 3 Monthly 08/05/2015 4 Weekly 08/05/2015 5 Daily 08/05/2015 5 Daily 08/05/2015 9 Unknown 08/05/2015 SurroundingsIssut When this problem occurs has it been a big problem or a little problem?  Question: When this problem occurs has it been a big problem or a little problem?  1 Little Problem 08/05/2015 2 Big Problem 08/05/2015				
Lighting, noise, crowds, etc – made it difficult to do what you want or need to do?   In the past 12 months, how often have other aspects of your surroundings – lighting, noise, crowds, etc – made it difficult to do what you want or need to do?   1				
noise, crowds, etc – made it difficult to do what you want or need to do?           1 Never         08/05/2015           2 Less than Monthly         08/05/2015           3 Monthly         08/05/2015           4 Weekly         08/05/2015           5 Daily         08/05/2015           9 Unknown         08/05/2015           surroundingsIssut         When this problem occurs has it been a big problem or a little problem?         08/05/2015           Question:         When this problem occurs has it been a big problem or a little problem?         08/05/2015           1 Little Problem         08/05/2015           2 Big Problem         08/05/2015	surrounding		08/03/2015	
1   Never   08/05/2015   08/0	Question:			
2 Less than Monthly 08/05/2015 3 Monthly 08/05/2015 4 Weekly 08/05/2015 5 Daily 08/05/2015 9 Unknown 08/05/2015  surroundingslssur When this problem occurs has it been a big problem or a little problem? 08/05/2015  Question: When this problem occurs has it been a big problem or a little problem? 08/05/2015 2 Big Problem 08/05/2015			08/05/2015	
3 Monthly 08/05/2015 4 Weekly 08/05/2015 5 Daily 08/05/2015 9 Unknown 08/05/2015  SurroundingsIssur When this problem occurs has it been a big problem or a little problem? 08/03/2015  Question: When this problem occurs has it been a big problem or a little problem? 08/05/2015  1 Little Problem 08/05/2015 2 Big Problem 08/05/2015				
4 Weekly 5 Daily 9 Unknown 08/05/2015 9 Unknown 08/05/2015  SurroundingsIssur When this problem occurs has it been a big problem or a little problem? 08/05/2015  Unknown 08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015				
5 Daily 9 Unknown 08/05/2015 9 Unknown 08/05/2015  SurroundingsIssur When this problem occurs has it been a big problem or a little problem? 08/03/2015  Question: Unknown 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015			08/05/2015	
9 Unknown 08/05/2015  SurroundingsIssur When this problem occurs has it been a big problem or a little problem? 08/03/2015  Question: When this problem occurs has it been a big problem or a little problem?  1 Little Problem 08/05/2015 2 Big Problem 08/05/2015			08/05/2015	
Question: When this problem occurs has it been a big problem or a little problem?  1 Little Problem 08/05/2015 2 Big Problem 08/05/2015		•	08/05/2015	
1       Little Problem       08/05/2015         2       Big Problem       08/05/2015			08/03/2015	
2 Big Problem 08/05/2015	Question:		08/05/2015	
=-9 · ·				
		g · ·		



Last updated: 09/21/2016

# CRAIG HOSPITAL INVENTORY OF ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS CHIEFI

	9	Unknown	08/05/2015
infoFormatl	ssues	In the past 12 months, how often has the information you wanted or needed not been available in a format you can use or understand?	08/03/2015
Question:	In the	past 12 months, how often has the information you wanted or needed not been	
		ble in a format you can use or understand?	08/05/2015
	2	Never Less than Monthly	08/05/2015
	3	Monthly	08/05/2015
	4	Weekly	08/05/2015
	5	Daily	08/05/2015
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015
infoFormatl	ssuest	When this problem occurs has it been a big problem or a little problem?	08/03/2015
Question:	When	this problem occurs has it been a big problem or a little problem?	
	1	Little Problem	08/05/2015
	2	Big Problem	08/05/2015
	8	Not Applicable	08/05/2015 08/05/2015
	9	Unknown	
healthcare#	vailabi	In the past 12 months, how often has the availability of health care services and medical care been a problem for you?	08/03/2015
Question:		past 12 months, how often has the availability of health care services and medical	
	care b	peen a problem for you?	08/05/2015
	2	Never Less than Monthly	08/05/2015
	3	Monthly	08/05/2015
	4	Weekly	08/05/2015
	5	Daily	08/05/2015
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015
healthcare/	vailabi	When this problem occurs has it been a big problem or a little problem?	08/03/2015
Question:	When	this problem occurs has it been a big problem or a little problem?	
	1	Little Problem	08/05/2015
	2	Big Problem	08/05/2015
	8	Not Applicable	08/05/2015 08/05/2015
halaNa alla		Unknown	
helpNeedls	sues	In the past 12 months, how often did you need someone else's help in your home and could not easily get it?	08/03/2015
Question:		past 12 months, how often did you need someone else's help in your home and	
	could 1	not easily get it?  Never	08/05/2015
	2	Less than Monthly	08/05/2015
	3	Monthly	08/05/2015
	4	Weekly	08/05/2015
	5	Daily	08/05/2015
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015
helpNeedls	suesBi	When this problem occurs has it been a big problem or a little problem?	08/03/2015
Question:		this problem occurs has it been a big problem or a little problem?	
	1	Little Problem	08/05/2015
	2	Big Problem	08/05/2015
	8	Not Applicable Unknown	08/05/2015 08/05/2015
halaNa dO			
helpNeedSo	cnoolw	In the past 12 months, how often did you need someone else's help at school or work and could not get it easily?	08/03/2015
Question:		past 12 months, how often did you need someone else's help at school or work	
		ould not get it easily?  Never	08/05/2015
	2	Less than Monthly	08/05/2015
	3	Monthly	08/05/2015



Last updated: 09/21/2016

CRAIG HOSPITAL INVENTORY OF ENVIRONMENTAL

FACTORS Variable CHIEFI

7	Variable Criteria	
	A Madde	08/05/2015
	4 Weekly	08/05/2015
	5 Daily	
	8 Not Applicable	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
helpneedsc	hoolW When this problem occurs has it been a big problem or a little problem?	08/03/2015
Question:	When this problem occurs has it been a big problem or a little problem?	
	1 Little Problem	08/05/2015
	2 Big Problem	08/05/2015
	8 Not Applicable	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
ppleAttitude	eHome In the past 12 months, how often have other people's attitudes toward you been a	08/03/2015
ppiortititud	problem at home?	30/00/2010
Question:	In the past 12 months, how often have other people's attitudes toward you been a	
	problem at home?	
	1 Never	08/05/2015
	2 Less than Monthly	08/05/2015
	3 Monthly	08/05/2015
	4 Weekly	08/05/2015
	5 Daily	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
ppleAttitude	eHome When this problem occurs has it been a big problem or a little problem?	08/03/2015
Question:	When this problem occurs has it been a big problem or a little problem?	0.000,2010
	1 Little Problem	08/05/2015
	2 Big Problem	08/05/2015
	8 Not Applicable	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
1. 4.44		
ppleAttitud	WorkS: In the past 12 months, how often have other people's attitudes toward you been a problem at school or work?	08/03/2015
Question:	In the past 12 months, how often have other people's attitudes toward you been a	
Quootioii.	problem at school or work?	
	1 Never	08/05/2015
	2 Less than Monthly	08/05/2015
	3 Monthly	08/05/2015
	4 Weekly	08/05/2015
	5 Daily	08/05/2015
	8 Not Applicable	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
* *	WorkSc When this problem occurs has it been a big problem or a little problem?	08/03/2015
Question:	When this problem occurs has it been a big problem or a little problem?	08/05/2015
	1 Little Problem	
	2 Big Problem	08/05/2015
	8 Not Applicable	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
discriminati	ionIssu In the past 12 months, how often did you experience prejudice or discrimination?	08/03/2015
Question:	In the past 12 months, how often did you experience prejudice or discrimination?	
	1 Never	08/05/2015
	2 Less than Monthly	08/05/2015
	3 Monthly	08/05/2015
	4 Weekly	08/05/2015
	5 Daily	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
discriminati	ionIssu When this problem occurs has it been a big problem or a little problem?	08/03/2015
Question:	When this problem occurs has it been a big problem or a little problem?	
	1 Little Problem	08/05/2015
	2 Big Problem	08/05/2015



Last updated: 09/21/2016

## CRAIG HOSPITAL INVENTORY OF ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS CHIEFI

	8	Not Applicable	08/05/2015
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015
businessRu	lesissi	In the past 12 months, how often did the policies and rules of businesses and	08/03/2015
		organizations make problems for you?	
Question:	In the	past 12 months, how often did the policies and rules of businesses and	
	_	zations make problems for you?	
		Never	08/05/2015
	2	Less than Monthly	08/05/2015
	3	Monthly	08/05/2015
	4	Weekly	08/05/2015
	5	Daily	08/05/2015
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015
businessRu	lesIssı	When this problem occurs has it been a big problem or a little problem?	08/03/2015
Question:	When	this problem occurs has it been a big problem or a little problem?	
	1	Little Problem	08/05/2015
	2	Big Problem	08/05/2015
	8	Not Applicable	08/05/2015
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015
govPolicies	Issues	In the past 12 months, how often did government programs and policies make it	08/03/2015
		difficult to do what you want or need to do?	
Question:		past 12 months, how often did government programs and policies make it difficult	
	to do	what you want or need to do?	08/05/2015
		Never	08/05/2015
	2	Less than Monthly	
	3	Monthly	08/05/2015
	4	Weekly	08/05/2015
	5	Daily	08/05/2015
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015
govpolicies	Issues	When this problem occurs has it been a big problem or a little problem?	08/03/2015
Question:	When	this problem occurs has it been a big problem or a little problem?	
	1	Little Problem	08/05/2015
	2	Big Problem	08/05/2015
	8	Not Applicable	08/05/2015
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015

### CODE

### NOTE

Instructions for administration

Read each question as it is written on the form and record their answer.

Form Instructions

### Mail Out:

Being an active, productive member of society includes participating in such things as working, going to school, taking care of your home, and being involved with family and friends in social, recreational and civic activities in the community. Many factors can help or improve a person's participation in these activities while other factors can act as barriers and limit participation.

First, please tell me how often each of the following has been a barrier to your own participation in the activities that matter to you. Think about the past year, and tell me whether each item on the list below has been a problem daily, weekly, monthly, less than monthly, or never. If the item occurs, then answer the question as to how big a problem the item is with regard to your participation in the activities that matter to you. (Note: if a question asks specifically about school or work and you neither work nor attend school, check not applicable.)

#### Interview:

"Next, I'd like to hear more about your participation in certain activities... Think about the past year, and tell me whether each item has been a problem daily, weekly, monthly, less than monthly, or never. (Q7 and Q9 may not be applicable)



Last updated: 09/21/2016

# CRAIG HOSPITAL INVENTORY OF ENVIRONMENTAL

'8- Not applicable' may be used ONLY on questions Q7 and Q9 if the person is not involved with school/employment. All other options should be coded.

Subset questions will be 8- NA if main questions are 1-Never or 9-Unknown

Some items can be modified if person lives in hospital, if they live in a nursing home or hospital (e.g., 'How often did you need someone else's help in the nursing home and could not easily get it?')

Method for collecting Form2 - Interview, Mail Out

Source Best Source

### **EXAMPLE**

### **HISTORY**

<u>Date of Change</u> <u>Description</u>

09/21/2016 Data dictionary reference form created

#### SOURCE

Craig Hospital Inventory of Environmental Factors – Short Form (CHIEF-SF, NEW) https://craighospital.org/uploads/CraigHospital.ChiefManual.pdf

Whiteneck GG, Gerhart KA, Cusick CP. Identifying environmental factors that influence the outcomes of people with traumatic brain injury. J Head Trauma Rehabil. 2004 May-Jun;19(3):191-204.

Whiteneck GG, Harrison-Felix CL, Mellick DC, Brooks CA, Charlifue SB, Gerhart KA. Quantifying environmental factors: a measure of physical, attitudinal, service, productivity, and policy barriers. Arch Phys Med Rehabil. 2004 Aug;85(8):1324-35.

### **QUESTIONS**

QUESTION: Should the CHIEF-SF be administered to those who have not discharged from the hospital.

ANSWER: Yes, the following questions may be applicable to the patient setting.

Last updated: 04/12/2016

#### Variable NHNSI

#### **DEFINITION**

All definitions provide below are from Mayo Clinic (http://www.mayoclinic.org) except chronic pain. If a participant asks for a definition of the disease, it is acceptable to tell them the following:

Hypertension/High Blood Pressure: High blood pressure is a common condition in which the long-term force of the blood against your artery walls is high enough that it may eventually cause health problems, such as heart disease.

Congestive Heart Failure: Congestive heart failure, occurs when your heart muscle doesn't pump blood as well as it should.

Myocardial Infarction/Heart Attack: A heart attack occurs when the flow of blood to the heart is blocked, most often by a build-up of fat, cholesterol and other substances, which form a plaque in the arteries that feed the heart (coronary arteries). The interrupted blood flow can damage or destroy part of the heart muscle. (http://www.mayoclinic.org/diseases-conditions/heart-attack/basics/definition/con-20019520)

Other Heart Conditions: Include, for example, Aortic dissection, Atrial fibrillation, Aortic valve stenosis,

Stroke: A stroke occurs when the blood supply to part of your brain is interrupted or severely reduced, depriving brain tissue of oxygen and nutrients. Within minutes, brain cells begin to die.

Respiratory Illness: Asthma

Diabetes: Diabetes mellitus refers to a group of diseases that affect how your body uses blood sugar (glucose). If you have diabetes, no matter what type, it means you have too much glucose in your blood, although the causes may differ. Too much glucose can lead to serious health problems.

Cancer: Cancer refers to any one of a large number of diseases characterized by the development of abnormal cells that divide uncontrollably and have the ability to infiltrate and destroy normal body tissue. Cancer often has the ability to spread throughout your body

Liver Disease, such as Hepatitis: Hepatitis A. B, and C: Hepatitis A, B, and C are infections caused by viruses that attacks the liver. Toxic hepatitis is an inflammation of your liver in reaction to certain substances to which you're exposed. Toxic hepatitis can be caused by alcohol, chemicals, drugs or nutritional supplements. Cirrhosis: a late stage of scarring (fibrosis) of the liver caused by many forms of liver diseases and conditions, such as hepatitis and chronic alcohol abuse.

Rheumatoid Arthritis: Rheumatoid arthritis is a chronic inflammatory disorder that typically affects the small joints in your hands and feet. Unlike the wear-and-tear damage of osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis affects the lining of your joints, causing a painful swelling that can eventually result in bone erosion and joint deformity.

Osteoarthritis: The most common form of arthritis; it involves the wearing away of the cartilage that caps the bones in your joints.

Osteoporosis: It causes bones to become weak and brittle — so brittle that a fall or even mild stresses like bending over or coughing can cause a fracture. Osteoporosis-related fractures most commonly occur in the hip, wrist or spine.

Cataracts: A clouding of the normally clear lens of your eye. For people who have cataracts, seeing through cloudy lenses is a bit like looking through a frosty or fogged-up window.

Lupus: A chronic inflammatory disease that occurs when your body's immune system attacks your own tissues and organs. Inflammation caused by lupus can affect many different body systems — including your joints, skin, kidneys, blood cells, brain, heart and lungs

Goiter: (pronounced GOI-tur) An abnormal enlargement of your thyroid gland. Your thyroid is a butterfly-shaped gland located at the base of your neck just below your Adam's apple. Although goiters are usually painless, a large goiter can cause a cough and make it difficult for you to swallow or breathe.

Other thyroid diseases: Hyperthyroidism, Hypothyroidism, Hashimoto's disease

High Blood Cholesterol: When you have high cholesterol, you may develop fatty deposits in your blood vessels. Eventually, these deposits make it difficult for enough blood to flow through your arteries. Includes hyperlipidemia/hypercholesterolemia.

Fractures of the hip, wrist, spine: Stress fractures are tiny cracks in a bone. Stress fractures are caused by the repetitive application of force, often by overuse — such as repeatedly jumping up and down or running long distances. Stress fractures can also arise from normal use of a bone that's been weakened by a condition such as osteoporosis. Fractures can also be traumatically induced

Kidney Stones: Small, hard mineral deposits that form inside your kidneys. The stones are made of mineral and acid salts. Kidney stones have many causes and can affect any part of your urinary tract — from your kidneys to your bladder.

Sleep Apnea: A disorder in which breathing repeatedly stops and starts during sleep.

Narcolepsy: A chronic sleep disorder characterized by overwhelming daytime drowsiness and sudden attacks of sleep. People with narcolepsy often find it difficult to stay awake for long periods of time, regardless of the circumstances. Narcolepsy can be accompanied by a sudden loss of

Last updated: 04/12/2016

#### NATIONAL HEALTH AND NUTRITION EXAMINATION SURVEY

### Variable NHNSI

muscle tone (cataplexy) that leads to weakness and loss of muscle control.

Sexual Dysfunction: Persistent and recurrent problems with sexual response, desire, orgasm, or pain, and can affect men and women.

Chronic Pain: Pain is actually a symptom, not a diagnosis. Pain is a self-report item. However, there are diagnosis in which chronic pain is a central feature. While acute pain is a normal sensation triggered in the nervous system to alert you to possible injury and the need to take care of yourself, chronic pain is different. Chronic pain persists. Pain signals keep firing in the nervous system for weeks, months, even years. There may have been an initial mishap — sprained back, serious infection, or there may be an ongoing cause of pain — arthritis, cancer, ear infection, but some people suffer chronic pain in the absence of any past injury or evidence of body damage. Many chronic pain conditions affect older adults. Common chronic pain complaints include headache, low back pain, cancer pain, arthritis pain, neurogenic pain (pain resulting from damage to the peripheral nerves or to the central nervous system itself), psychogenic pain (pain not due to past disease or injury or any visible sign of damage inside or outside the nervous system). A person may have two or more co-existing chronic pain conditions. Such conditions can include chronic fatigue syndrome, endometriosis, fibromyalgia, inflammatory bowel disease, interstitial cystitis, temporomandibular joint dysfunction, and vulvodynia. It is not known whether these disorders share a common cause.

### **VARIABLES**

<u>Name</u>		<u>Description</u>	<u>Date Added</u>	Date Removed
nypertensio	on	Hypertension or high blood pressure	08/03/2015	
Question:	Hyper	tension or high blood pressure		
	1	No	08/05/2015	
	2	Yes	08/05/2015	
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015	
ypertensio	onlastC	When was it last checked?	08/03/2015	
Question:	When	was it last checked?		
9	/9/9999	Unknown	08/05/2015	
ypertensio	onAge	Age at which you were diagnosed	08/03/2015	
Question:	Age a	t which you were diagnosed		
	888	Not Applicable	08/05/2015	
	999	Unknown	08/05/2015	
nypertensio	onTBIO	Hypertension onset at time of TBI?	07/03/2017	
Question:	Was t	hat before, after, or about same time as your TBI?		
	1	Before	07/03/2017	
	2	After	07/03/2017	
	3	About the same time as TBI	07/03/2017	
	77	Variable Did Not Exist	07/03/2017	
	88	Not Applicable	07/03/2017	
	99	Unknown	07/03/2017	
congestive	HeartFa	Congestive heart failure	08/03/2015	
Question:		estive heart failure		
	1	No	08/05/2015	
	2	Yes	08/05/2015	
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015	
ongestive	HeartFa	Age at which you were diagnosed	08/03/2015	
Question:	Age a	t which you were diagnosed		
	888	Not Applicable	08/05/2015	
	999	Unknown	08/05/2015	
ongestive	HeartFa	Congestive heart failure onset at time of TBI?	07/03/2017	
Question:	Was t	hat before, after, or about same time as your TBI?		
	1	Before	07/03/2017	
	2	After	07/03/2017	
	3	About the same time as TBI	07/03/2017	
	77	Variable Did Not Exist	07/03/2017	
	88	Not Applicable	07/03/2017	
	99	Unknown	07/03/2017	
heartAttack		Myocardial infarction or heart attack	08/03/2015	
Question:		ardial infarction or heart attack	00/03/2013	



Last updated: 04/12/2016

7		Variable William	
	4	N.	08/05/2015
	1	No	
	2	Yes	08/05/2015
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015
heartattack	Age	Age at which you were diagnosed	08/03/2015
Question:		t which you were diagnosed	
Q	888	Not Applicable	08/05/2015
	999	Unknown	08/05/2015
		OTIVIOWI	0.00.20.0
heartAttack	TBIOns	Heart attack onset at time of TBI?	07/03/2017
Question:	Was t	nat before, after, or about same time as your TBI?	
	1	Before	07/03/2017
	2	After	07/03/2017
	3	About the same time as TBI	07/03/2017
	77	Variable Did Not Exist	07/03/2017
	88	Not Applicable	07/03/2017
	99	Unknown	07/03/2017
-4b1140			00/00/2045
otherHeartC	onaitic	Other heart conditions (such as problems with heart valves or the rhythm of your	08/03/2015
Question:	Other	heartbeat)? heart conditions (such as problems with heart valves or the rhythm of your	
Question.	hearth		
		No	08/05/2015
	2	Yes	08/05/2015
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015
otherHeartC		Age at which you were diagnosed	08/03/2015
Question:	_	t which you were diagnosed	
	888	Not Applicable	08/05/2015
	999	Unknown	08/05/2015
otherHeartC	Condition	Other heart conditions onset at time of TBI?	07/03/2017
Question:		nat before, after, or about same time as your TBI?	
	1	Before	07/03/2017
	2	After	07/03/2017
	3	About the same time as TBI	07/03/2017
	77	Variable Did Not Exist	07/03/2017
	88	Not Applicable	07/03/2017
	99	Unknown	07/03/2017
		OTIVIOWI	
stroke		Stroke	08/03/2015
Question:	Strok	)	
	1	No	08/05/2015
	2	Yes	08/05/2015
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015
strokeAge		Age at which you were diagnosed	08/03/2015
Question:	Age a	t which you were diagnosed	
~~~~	888	Not Applicable	08/05/2015
		Unknown	08/05/2015
strokeTBIO		Stroke onset at time of TBI?	07/03/2017
Question:	Was t	nat before, after, or about same time as your TBI?	
	1	Before	07/03/2017
	2	After	07/03/2017
	3	About the same time as TBI	07/03/2017
	77	Variable Did Not Exist	07/03/2017
	88	Not Applicable	07/03/2017
	99	Unknown	07/03/2017
rocpirotorul	llnooe	Posniratory Illnocs	09/02/2045
respiratory		Respiratory Illness ratory Illness	08/03/2015
Question:	-		08/05/2015
	1	No	00/00/2010



08/05/2015

08/05/2015

Last updated: 04/12/2016

2 Yes

9 Unknown

	3	Olikilowii	00/03/2013
respiratoryl	Iness1	What type?	08/03/2015
Question:	What	type?	
veenivete mil	llness./	Age at which you were diagnosed	00/02/2045
respiratoryl		, ,	08/03/2015
Question:	_	t which you were diagnosed	00/05/0045
	888	Not Applicable	08/05/2015
	999	Unknown	08/05/2015
respiratoryl	liness1	Respiratory illness onset at time of TBI?	07/03/2017
Question:	Was t	hat before, after, or about same time as your TBI?	
	1	Before	07/03/2017
	2	After	07/03/2017
	3	About the same time as TBI	07/03/2017
	77	Variable Did Not Exist	07/03/2017
	88	Not Applicable	07/03/2017
	99	Unknown	07/03/2017
diabetesHig			08/03/2015
Question:		tes, high blood sugar, or sugar in the urine	00/05/0045
		No	08/05/2015
	2	Yes	08/05/2015
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015
diabetesIns	ulin	Are you currently taking insulin?	08/03/2015
Question:	Are ye	ou currently taking insulin?	
	1	No	08/05/2015
	2	Yes	08/05/2015
	8	NA	08/05/2015
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015
diabetesAge		Age at which you were diagnosed	08/03/2015
Question:	_	t which you were diagnosed	00/05/0045
	888	Not Applicable	08/05/2015
	999	Unknown	08/05/2015
diabetesHig	hBloo	Diabetes high blood sugar onset at time of TBI?	07/03/2017
Question:	Was t	hat before, after, or about same time as your TBI?	
	1	Before	07/03/2017
	2	After	07/03/2017
	3	About the same time as TBI	07/03/2017
		Variable Did Not Exist	07/03/2017
	88	Not Applicable	07/03/2017
	99	Unknown	07/03/2017
cancer	Come	Cancer	08/03/2015
Question:	Cance		00/05/0045
		No	08/05/2015
		Yes	08/05/2015
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015
cancerType		What type?	08/03/2015
Question:	What	type?	
cancerAge		Age at which you were diagnosed	08/03/2015
Question:	Age a	t which you were diagnosed	
	888	Not Applicable	08/05/2015
	999	Unknown	08/05/2015
cancerTBIO	nset	Cancer onset at time of TBI?	07/03/2017



Last updated: 04/12/2016

7		Variable William	
Overtions	Was t	nat before, after, or about same time as your TBI?	
Question:			07/03/2017
	1	Before	
	2	After	07/03/2017
	3	About the same time as TBI	07/03/2017
	77	Variable Did Not Exist	07/03/2017
	88	Not Applicable	07/03/2017
	99	Unknown	07/03/2017
liverDisease	)	Liver disease (such as hepatitis)	08/03/2015
Question:		disease (such as hepatitis)	
	1	No	08/05/2015
	2	Yes	08/05/2015
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015
liverDisease		Age at which you were diagnosed	08/03/2015
Question:	_	which you were diagnosed	
	888	Not Applicable	08/05/2015
	999	Unknown	08/05/2015
liverDisease	TBIOn	Liver disease onset at time of TBI?	07/03/2017
Question:	Was t	nat before, after, or about same time as your TBI?	
	1	Before	07/03/2017
	2	After	07/03/2017
	3	About the same time as TBI	07/03/2017
	77	Variable Did Not Exist	07/03/2017
	88	Not Applicable	07/03/2017
	99	Unknown	07/03/2017
		Rheumatoid arthritis	08/03/2015
Question:		natoid arthritis	00/05/0045
		No	08/05/2015
	2	Yes	08/05/2015
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015
rheumatoid	Arthriti	Age at which you were diagnosed	08/03/2015
Question:	Age a	which you were diagnosed	
	888	Not Applicable	08/05/2015
	999	Unknown	08/05/2015
rheumatoid	Arthriti	Rheumatoid arthritis onset at time of TBI?	07/03/2017
Question:	Was t	nat before, after, or about same time as your TBI?	
	1	Before	07/03/2017
	2	After	07/03/2017
	3	About the same time as TBI	07/03/2017
	77	Variable Did Not Exist	07/03/2017
	88	Not Applicable	07/03/2017
	99	Unknown	07/03/2017
	:_	Onto a mathematica	00/02/0045
osteoarthrit		Osteoarthritis arthritis	08/03/2015
Question:			08/05/2015
		No	
	2	Yes	08/05/2015
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015
osteoarthrit	isAge	Age at which you were diagnosed	08/03/2015
Question:	Age a	which you were diagnosed	
	888	Not Applicable	08/05/2015
	999	Unknown	08/05/2015
osteoarthrit	isTBIO_	Osteoarthritis onset at time of TBI?	07/03/2017
Question:		nat before, after, or about same time as your TBI?	0/103/2017
Question.		Before	07/03/2017
		After	07/03/2017
	_	Allei	01/03/2011



Last updated: 04/12/2016

		Al discourse of TDI	07/02/2017
	3		07/03/2017
	77	Variable Did Not Exist	07/03/2017
	88	Not Applicable	07/03/2017
	99	Unknown	07/03/2017
osteoporos	is	Osteoporosis	08/03/2015
Question:	Osteo	porosis	
	1	No	08/05/2015
	2	Yes	08/05/2015
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015
osteoporos	anΔai	Age at which you were diagnosed	08/03/2015
Question:		t which you were diagnosed	00/00/2010
44004.01	888	Not Applicable	08/05/2015
	999	Unknown	08/05/2015
osteoporos		Osteoporosis onset at time of TBI?	07/03/2017
Question:		hat before, after, or about same time as your TBI?	
	1	Before	07/03/2017
	2	After	07/03/2017
	3	About the same time as TBI	07/03/2017
	77	Variable Did Not Exist	07/03/2017
	88	Not Applicable	07/03/2017
	99	Unknown	07/03/2017
cataracts		Cataracts	08/03/2015
Question:	Catar	acts	
	1	No	08/05/2015
	2	Yes	08/05/2015
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015
cataractsAg	je	Age at which you were diagnosed	08/03/2015
		t which you were diagnosed	
Question:	Age a	t minor you note unagreeou	
Question:	Age a		08/05/2015
Question:	_	Not Applicable Unknown	08/05/2015 08/05/2015
	888 999	Not Applicable Unknown	08/05/2015
cataractsTB	888 999 BIOnset	Not Applicable Unknown  Cataracts onset at time of TBI?	
	888 999 BIOnsel Was t	Not Applicable Unknown  Cataracts onset at time of TBI? hat before, after, or about same time as your TBI?	08/05/2015
cataractsTB	888 999 BIOnsel Was t	Not Applicable Unknown  Cataracts onset at time of TBI? hat before, after, or about same time as your TBI? Before	08/05/2015 <b>07/03/2017</b> 07/03/2017
cataractsTB	888 999 BIOnsel Was t	Not Applicable Unknown  Cataracts onset at time of TBI? hat before, after, or about same time as your TBI?  Before After	08/05/2015 <b>07/03/2017</b> 07/03/2017 07/03/2017
cataractsTB	888 999 BIOnsel Was t 1 2 3	Not Applicable Unknown  Cataracts onset at time of TBI? hat before, after, or about same time as your TBI?  Before After About the same time as TBI	08/05/2015 07/03/2017 07/03/2017 07/03/2017 07/03/2017
cataractsTB	888 999 BlOnsel Was t 1 2 3 77	Not Applicable Unknown  Cataracts onset at time of TBI? hat before, after, or about same time as your TBI?  Before After About the same time as TBI Variable Did Not Exist	08/05/2015 07/03/2017 07/03/2017 07/03/2017 07/03/2017 07/03/2017
cataractsTB	888 999 <b>BIOnsel</b> Was t  1  2  3  77  88	Not Applicable Unknown  Cataracts onset at time of TBI? hat before, after, or about same time as your TBI?  Before After About the same time as TBI Variable Did Not Exist Not Applicable	08/05/2015  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017
cataractsTE Question:	888 999 BlOnsel Was t 1 2 3 77	Not Applicable Unknown  Cataracts onset at time of TBI? hat before, after, or about same time as your TBI?  Before After About the same time as TBI Variable Did Not Exist Not Applicable Unknown	08/05/2015  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017
cataractsTE Question:	888 999 BIOnsel Was t 1 2 3 77 88 99	Not Applicable Unknown  Cataracts onset at time of TBI? hat before, after, or about same time as your TBI?  Before After About the same time as TBI Variable Did Not Exist Not Applicable Unknown  Lupus	08/05/2015  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017
cataractsTE Question:	888 999 BIOnsel Was t 1 2 3 77 88 99	Not Applicable Unknown  Cataracts onset at time of TBI? hat before, after, or about same time as your TBI?  Before After About the same time as TBI Variable Did Not Exist Not Applicable Unknown  Lupus	08/05/2015  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017
cataractsTE Question:	888 999 BlOnsel Was t 1 2 3 77 88 99 Lupus	Not Applicable Unknown  Cataracts onset at time of TBI? hat before, after, or about same time as your TBI?  Before After About the same time as TBI Variable Did Not Exist Not Applicable Unknown  Lupus  No	08/05/2015  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  08/03/2015
cataractsTE Question:	888 999 BlOnsel  Was t  1 2 3 77 88 99  Lupus 1 2	Not Applicable Unknown  Cataracts onset at time of TBI?  hat before, after, or about same time as your TBI?  Before After About the same time as TBI Variable Did Not Exist Not Applicable Unknown  Lupus  No Yes	08/05/2015  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  08/03/2015  08/05/2015
cataractsTE Question:	888 999 BlOnsel Was t 1 2 3 77 88 99 Lupus	Not Applicable Unknown  Cataracts onset at time of TBI? hat before, after, or about same time as your TBI?  Before After About the same time as TBI Variable Did Not Exist Not Applicable Unknown  Lupus  No	08/05/2015  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  08/03/2015
cataractsTE Question:	888 999 BlOnsel  Was t  1 2 3 77 88 99  Lupus 1 2	Not Applicable Unknown  Cataracts onset at time of TBI?  hat before, after, or about same time as your TBI?  Before After About the same time as TBI Variable Did Not Exist Not Applicable Unknown  Lupus  No Yes	08/05/2015  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  08/05/2015
cataractsTE Question: lupus Question:	888 999 BIOnsel  Was t  1 2 3 77 88 99  Lupus 1 2 9	Not Applicable Unknown  Cataracts onset at time of TBI?  hat before, after, or about same time as your TBI?  Before After About the same time as TBI Variable Did Not Exist Not Applicable Unknown  Lupus  No Yes Unknown	08/05/2015  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015
cataractsTE Question:  lupus Question:	888 999 BIOnsel  Was t  1 2 3 77 88 99  Lupus 1 2 9	Not Applicable Unknown  Cataracts onset at time of TBI? hat before, after, or about same time as your TBI?  Before After About the same time as TBI Variable Did Not Exist Not Applicable Unknown  Lupus  No Yes Unknown  Age at which you were diagnosed	08/05/2015  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015
cataractsTE Question: lupus Question:	888 999 BlOnsel Was t 1 2 3 77 88 99 Lupus 1 2 9	Not Applicable Unknown  Cataracts onset at time of TBI? hat before, after, or about same time as your TBI?  Before After About the same time as TBI Variable Did Not Exist Not Applicable Unknown  Lupus  No Yes Unknown  Age at which you were diagnosed t which you were diagnosed	08/05/2015  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015
cataractsTE Question:  lupus Question:  lupusAge Question:	888 999 BIOnsel  Was t  1 2 3 77 88 99  Lupus 1 2 9  Age a 888 999	Not Applicable Unknown  Cataracts onset at time of TBI?  that before, after, or about same time as your TBI?  Before After About the same time as TBI Variable Did Not Exist Not Applicable Unknown  Lupus  No Yes Unknown  Age at which you were diagnosed t which you were diagnosed Not Applicable Unknown	08/05/2015  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015
cataractsTE Question:  lupus Question:	888 999 BIOnsel  Was t  1 2 3 77 88 99  Lupus 1 2 9  Age a 888 999	Not Applicable Unknown  Cataracts onset at time of TBI?  hat before, after, or about same time as your TBI?  Before After About the same time as TBI Variable Did Not Exist Not Applicable Unknown  Lupus  No Yes Unknown  Age at which you were diagnosed t which you were diagnosed Not Applicable	08/05/2015  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015
cataractsTE Question:  lupus Question:  lupusAge Question:	888 999 BIOnsel  Was t  1 2 3 77 88 99  Lupus 1 2 9  Age a 888 999	Not Applicable Unknown  Cataracts onset at time of TBI? hat before, after, or about same time as your TBI?  Before After About the same time as TBI Variable Did Not Exist Not Applicable Unknown  Lupus  S No Yes Unknown  Age at which you were diagnosed t which you were diagnosed t which you were diagnosed Unknown  Lupus onset at time of TBI? hat before, after, or about same time as your TBI?	08/05/2015  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015
cataractsTE Question:  lupus Question:  lupusAge Question:	888 999  BlOnsel  Was t  1 2 3 77 88 99  Lupus 1 2 9  Age a 888 999  Iset  Was t	Not Applicable Unknown  Cataracts onset at time of TBI? hat before, after, or about same time as your TBI?  Before After About the same time as TBI Variable Did Not Exist Not Applicable Unknown  Lupus  S No Yes Unknown  Age at which you were diagnosed t which you were diagnosed t which you were diagnosed Unknown  Lupus onset at time of TBI? hat before, after, or about same time as your TBI?	08/05/2015  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015
cataractsTE Question:  lupus Question:  lupusAge Question:	888 999  BlOnsel  Was t  1 2 3 77 88 99  Lupus 1 2 9  Age a 888 999  nset  Was t 1	Not Applicable Unknown  Cataracts onset at time of TBI? hat before, after, or about same time as your TBI?  Before After About the same time as TBI Variable Did Not Exist Not Applicable Unknown  Lupus  No Yes Unknown  Age at which you were diagnosed t which you were diagnosed Not Applicable Unknown  Lupus onset at time of TBI? hat before, after, or about same time as your TBI? Before	08/05/2015  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  08/03/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015
cataractsTE Question:  lupus Question:  lupusAge Question:	888 999  BIOnsel  Was t  1 2 3 77 88 99  Lupus 1 2 9  Age a 888 999  Age t  Was t 1 2	Not Applicable Unknown  Cataracts onset at time of TBI?  that before, after, or about same time as your TBI?  Before After About the same time as TBI Variable Did Not Exist Not Applicable Unknown  Lupus  S  No Yes Unknown  Age at which you were diagnosed t which you were diagnosed t which you were diagnosed Unknown  Lupus onset at time of TBI?  that before, after, or about same time as your TBI?  Before After	08/05/2015  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  08/03/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2017  07/03/2017
cataractsTE Question:  lupus Question:  lupusAge Question:	888 999  BIOnsel  Was t  1 2 3 77 88 99  Lupus 1 2 9  Age a 888 999  set  Was t 1 2 3 77	Not Applicable Unknown  Cataracts onset at time of TBI? hat before, after, or about same time as your TBI?  Before After About the same time as TBI Variable Did Not Exist Not Applicable Unknown  Lupus  No Yes Unknown  Age at which you were diagnosed t which you were diagnosed Not Applicable Unknown  Lupus onset at time of TBI? hat before, after, or about same time as your TBI?  Before After About the same time as TBI	08/05/2015  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  07/03/2017  08/03/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2017  07/03/2017



Last updated: 04/12/2016

	99	Unknown	07/03/2017
goiter		Goiter	08/03/2015
Question:	Goiter		00/00/2010
	1	No	08/05/2015
	2	Yes	08/05/2015
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015
goiterAge		Age at which you were diagnosed	08/03/2015
Question:	Age a	which you were diagnosed	
	888	Not Applicable	08/05/2015
	999	Unknown	08/05/2015
goiterTBIOn	set	Goiter onset at time of TBI?	07/03/2017
Question:	Was t	nat before, after, or about same time as your TBI?	
	1	Before	07/03/2017
	2	After	07/03/2017
	3	About the same time as TBI	07/03/2017
	77	Variable Did Not Exist	07/03/2017 07/03/2017
	88 99	Not Applicable Unknown	07/03/2017
otherThyroi		Other thyroid disease	08/03/2015
Question:	Other 1	thyroid disease  No	08/05/2015
	2	Yes	08/05/2015
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015
otherThyroi	dDisaa	Age at which you were diagnosed	08/03/2015
Question:		which you were diagnosed	00/03/2013
4	888	Not Applicable	08/05/2015
	999	Unknown	08/05/2015
otherThyroi	dDisea	Other thyroid disease onset at time of TBI?	07/03/2017
Question:		nat before, after, or about same time as your TBI?	1 11 1
	1	Before	07/03/2017
	2	After	07/03/2017
	3	About the same time as TBI	07/03/2017
	77	Variable Did Not Exist	07/03/2017
	88	Not Applicable	07/03/2017 07/03/2017
		Unknown	07/03/2017
_		High blood cholesterol	08/03/2015
Question:	High t	No	08/05/2015
	2	Yes	08/05/2015
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015
highPloodC	holoot	When was it last checked?	08/03/2015
Question:		was it last checked?	00/03/2013
		Unknown	08/05/2015
highBloodC	holost	Age at which you were diagnosed	08/03/2015
Question:		which you were diagnosed	00/00/2010
	_	Not Applicable	08/05/2015
		Unknown	08/05/2015
highBloodC	holest	High blood cholesterol onset at time of TBI?	07/03/2017
Question:		nat before, after, or about same time as your TBI?	
	1	Before	07/03/2017
	2	After	07/03/2017
	3	About the same time as TBI	07/03/2017
	77	Variable Did Not Exist	07/03/2017



Last updated: 04/12/2016

	88 Not Applicable	07/03/2017
	99 Unknown	07/03/2017
factureHip	Fractures of the hip, wrist, or spine	08/03/2015
Question:	Fractures of the hip, wrist, or spine	
	1 No	08/05/2015
	2 Yes	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
factureHipA	ge Age at which you were diagnosed	08/03/2015
Question:	Age at which you were diagnosed	00/03/2013
Question.	888 Not Applicable	08/05/2015
	999 Unknown	08/05/2015
6 . 4 18 . <del>T</del>		07/00/0047
Question:	BIOns: Hip fracture onset at time of TBI?  Was that before, after, or about same time as your TBI?	07/03/2017
Question:	1 Before	07/03/2017
	2 After	07/03/2017
		07/03/2017
		07/03/2017
		07/03/2017
	88 Not Applicable 99 Unknown	07/03/2017
kidneyStone		08/03/2015
Question:	Kidney stones	09/05/2015
	1 No	08/05/2015
	2 Yes	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
kidneyStone	esAge Age at which you were diagnosed	08/03/2015
Question:	Age at which you were diagnosed	
	888 Not Applicable	08/05/2015
	999 Unknown	08/05/2015
kidneyStone	esTBIC Kidney stones onset at time of TBI?	07/03/2017
Question:	Was that before, after, or about same time as your TBI?	
	1 Before	07/03/2017
	2 After	07/03/2017
	3 About the same time as TBI	07/03/2017
	77 Variable Did Not Exist	07/03/2017
	88 Not Applicable	07/03/2017
	99 Unknown	07/03/2017
sleepApnea	Sleep Apnea	08/03/2015
Question:	Sleep Apnea	
	1 No	08/05/2015
	2 Yes	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
sleepApnea	Age Age at which you were diagnosed	08/03/2015
Question:	Age at which you were diagnosed	
	888 Not Applicable	08/05/2015
	999 Unknown	08/05/2015
sleepApnea	TBIOn: Sleep apnea onset at time of TBI?	07/03/2017
Question:	Was that before, after, or about same time as your TBI?	
	1 Before	07/03/2017
	2 After	07/03/2017
	3 About the same time as TBI	07/03/2017
	77 Variable Did Not Exist	07/03/2017
	88 Not Applicable	07/03/2017
	99 Unknown	07/03/2017



NATIONAL HEALTH AND NUTRITION EXAMINATION SURVEY

Last updated: 04/12/2016

		Manual and a	00/00/0045
narcolepsy  Question:	Narco	Narcolepsy	08/03/2015
Question.	1	No No	08/05/2015
	2	Yes	08/05/2015
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015
narcolepsyA		Age at which you were diagnosed	08/03/2015
Question:		t which you were diagnosed	00/05/00/15
	888	Not Applicable	08/05/2015
	999	Unknown	08/05/2015
narcolepsyT		Narcolepsy onset at time of TBI?	07/03/2017
Question:	Was t	hat before, after, or about same time as your TBI?	
	1	Before	07/03/2017
	2	After	07/03/2017
	3	About the same time as TBI	07/03/2017
	77	Variable Did Not Exist	07/03/2017
	88	Not Applicable	07/03/2017
	99	Unknown	07/03/2017
sexualDysfu	ınction	Sexual Dysfunction	08/03/2015
Question:	Sexua	ll Dysfunction	
	1	No	08/05/2015
	2	Yes	08/05/2015
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015
sexualDysfu	ınctior	Age at which you were diagnosed	08/03/2015
Question:		t which you were diagnosed	
	888	Not Applicable	08/05/2015
	999	Unknown	08/05/2015
sexualDysfu	notion	Sexual dysfunction onset at time of TBI?	07/03/2017
Question:		hat before, after, or about same time as your TBI?	01/03/2017
quootion.	1	Before	07/03/2017
	2	After	07/03/2017
	3	About the same time as TBI	07/03/2017
	77	Variable Did Not Exist	07/03/2017
	88	Not Applicable	07/03/2017
	99	Unknown	07/03/2017
chronicPain		Chronic Pain nic Pain	08/03/2015
Question:	1		08/05/2015
	2	Yes	08/05/2015
	8	NA	08/05/2015
		Unknown	08/05/2015
		Chronic pain onset at time of TBI?	07/03/2017
Question:		hat before, after, or about same time as your TBI?	07/02/2017
	1	Before	07/03/2017
	2		07/03/2017
		About the same time as TBI	07/03/2017
		Variable Did Not Exist	07/03/2017
	88	The state of the s	07/03/2017
	99	Unknown	07/03/2017
headPain		Head Pain	08/03/2015
Question:	Head	Pain	
	1	No	08/05/2015
	2	Yes	08/05/2015
	8	NA	08/05/2015
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015



NATIONAL HEALTH AND NUTRITION EXAMINATION SURVEY

Last updated: 04/12/2016

### Variable NHNSI

neckPain		Neck Pain	08/03/2015
Question:	Neck		
	1	No	08/05/2015
	2	Yes	08/05/2015
	8	NA	08/05/2015
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015
backPain		Back Pain	08/03/2015
Question:	Back	Pain	
	1	No	08/05/2015
	2	Yes	08/05/2015
	8	NA	08/05/2015
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015
ageDiagnos	ed	Age at which you were diagnosed	08/03/2015
Question:	Age a	which you were diagnosed	
	888	Not Applicable	08/05/2015
	999	Unknown	08/05/2015

#### CODE

# NOTE

Instructions for administration

This queries the participant about their past medical history by asking, "Has a doctor ever told you that you have..." for each medical condition. For this study, these questions will be supplemented with queries so that health condition data are collected in the same format.

First administration: For participants being administered the NHANES for the first time since study enrollment ask "has a doctor ever told you that you had..." for each medical condition. For each health condition endorsed with "yes" the data collector will follow-up with "at what age were you diagnosed?"

Follow-up administration: For participants who were previously administered the NHANES, and are now being administered a follow up NHANES ask, "In the past year has a doctor told you that you have..." For any health condition endorsed with "Yes" follow up with additional questions (e.g., 'At what age were you diagnosed?').

#### Dates

On questions requiring dates last checked (e.g. [high blood pressure/cholesterol), obtain a best estimate for the value. First, ask for the year of diagnosis followed by the month and then the day. If the respondent has trouble remembering the year, try to prompt for significant periods of life (e.g., elementary school, after college, before marriage, etc.). If the respondent has troubles remembering the month, prompt for a season or time of year.

Season - Months
Winter - Dec/Jan/Feb
Spring - Mar/Apr/May
Summer - Jun/Jul/Aug
Fall - Sep/Oct/Nov

If a respondent is able to estimate the month and year but not the day, use the beginning (i.e., 1st), middle (i.e., 15th), or end (i.e., 28th) as the best guess. For estimated dates identify the midpoint of the estimated time period.

Timeframe - Code

in the first part of January 2015 - 1/1/2015 toward the end of January - 1/31/2015 mid-month of January 2015 - 1/15/2015

The middle of 2015 - 6/15/2015

The beginning of spring 2015 - 3/1/2015

Middle of the spring of 2015 - 4/15/2015

The end of summer - 8/31/2015

#### Age

On questions asking for the age of diagnosis, obtain the age of diagnosis. It is permissible for participant to estimate if they have an idea for when



#### NATIONAL HEALTH AND NUTRITION EXAMINATION SURVEY

Last updated: 04/12/2016

### Variable NHNSI

they were diagnosed, but should not make up a random age if they truly have no idea. Prompt if the diagnosis occurred during childhood, adolescence, their 20s, their 30s, etc.

#### Fill in blank:

On questions requiring write in responses (i.e., cancer, respiratory illness), enter patient response verbatim and request them to be as specific as possible during interviews.

#### Form Instructions

Form I: Next, I'm going to ask you some questions about your health history. Has a doctor ever told you that you have...

Form II: (In the past year) or (since your last follow-up) has a doctor told you that you have:

Form II Mailout: The following questions are used to determine your prior medical history and/or diagnosed medical conditions. Please circle yes or no if a doctor has ever told you that you have had any of the following condition(s).

Method for collecting

Form 1 - Interview

Form2 - Interview, Mail Out

Source

Best Source

#### **EXAMPLE**

#### **HISTORY**

<u>Date of Change</u> <u>Description</u>

04/12/2016 Data dictionary reference form created

### SOURCE

Centers for Disease Control National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. http://www.cdc.gov/nhanes

### **QUESTIONS**

QUESTION: Is it acceptable to collect this information via chart review if we are unable to contact the

Veteran/Service Member or their Family Member, Significant Other or Caregiver?

ANSWER: No



FAMILY NEEDS QUESTIONNAIRE

Last updated: 09/21/2016

Variable FNQI

### **DEFINITION**

### Purpose

The FNQ-R includes 37-items representing diverse needs that may arise during acute rehabilitation, soon after discharge, and in the long-term. Factor analytically derived scales include: Health Information, Emotional Support, Instrumental Support, Professional Support, Community Support Network, and Involvement with Care. Family members are asked to indicate the importance of each perceived need and then rate the degree to which the need has been met.

### **VARIABLES**

<u>Name</u>		<u>Description</u>	Date Added	Date Removed
methodofInt		Method of Interview Data Collection - Family Member Significant Other:	08/03/2015	
Question:	Metho	od of Interview Data Collection - Family Member Significant Other:		
	1	In Peson Interview	08/05/2015	
	2	Telephone Interview	08/05/2015	
	3	Questionnaire Mailing	08/05/2015	
	4	Data Obtained From Secondary Source	08/05/2015	
	8	Not Applicable: No Data Provided by Significant Other	08/05/2015	
dentifySigC	Other	Identity of Significant Other:	08/03/2015	
Question:		ty of Significant Other:		
	1	Spouse	08/05/2015	
	2	Parents	08/05/2015	
	3	Sibling	08/05/2015	
	4	Adult Child	08/05/2015	
	5	Bofriend, Girlfriend, Fiancee	08/05/2015	
	7		08/05/2015	
		Other Relative	08/05/2015	
	8	Friend		
	9	Professional Caregiver	08/05/2015	
	77	Other	08/05/2015	
	88	Not Applicable: No Family/Significant Other Data	08/05/2015	
espectPatio	entNee	To be shown that medical, educational or rehabilitation staff respect the patient's	08/03/2015	
		needs or wishes.		
Question:		shown that medical, educational or rehabilitation staff respect the patient's needs		
	or wis		08/05/2015	
	2	Partly	08/05/2015	
	3		08/05/2015	
		Yes	01/15/2017	
	7	NA/not a need		
	8	No Family member available	08/05/2015	
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015	
lonePatient		To be told daily what is being done with or for the patient	08/03/2015	
Question:		told daily what is being done with or for the patient	00/05/0045	
		No	08/05/2015	
	2	Partly	08/05/2015	
	3	Yes	08/05/2015	
	7	NA/not a need	01/15/2017	
	8	No Family member available	08/05/2015	
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015	
piniontoOt	thers	To give my opinions daily to others involved in the patient's care, rehabilitation, or	08/03/2015	
		education.		
Question:	To give	ve my opinions daily to others involved in the patient's care, rehabilitation, or		
		No	08/05/2015	
		110		
		Dorth	00/05/2015	
	2	Partly	08/05/2015	
	2	Yes	08/05/2015	
	2			



Last updated: 09/21/2016

	9	Unknown	08/05/2015
patientMedi	calStat	To be told about all changes in the patient's medical status.	08/03/2015
Question:	To be	told about all changes in the patient's medical status.	
	1	No	08/05/2015
	2	Partly	08/05/2015
	3	Yes	08/05/2015
	7	NA/not a need	01/15/2017
	8	No Family member available	08/05/2015
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015
possibleMed	dicalCa	To be assured that the best possible medical care is being given to the patient.	08/03/2015
Question:		assured that the best possible medical care is being given to the patient.	
		No	08/05/2015
	2	Partly	08/05/2015
	3	Yes	08/05/2015
	7		01/15/2017
	8	No Family member available	08/05/2015
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015
explanationl		To have explanations from professionals given in terms I can understand.	08/03/2015
Question:		ve explanations from professionals given in terms I can understand.	
		No	08/05/2015
	2	Partly	08/05/2015
	3	Yes	08/05/2015
	7	NA/not a need	01/15/2017
	8	No Family member available	08/05/2015
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015
answerHone	-	To have my questions answered honestly.	08/03/2015
Question:		ve my questions answered honestly.	00/05/0045
		No .	08/05/2015
	2	Partly	08/05/2015 08/05/2015
	3	Yes	01/15/2017
	7 8	NA/not a need  No Family member available	08/05/2015
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015
opinionsUse	edinPla	,,,	08/03/2015
Question:	To be	rehabilitation or education. shown that my opinions are used in planning the patient's treatment,	
quootioii.		ilitation or education.	
	1	No	08/05/2015
	2	Partly	08/05/2015
	3	Yes	08/05/2015
	7	NA/not a need	01/15/2017
	8	No Family member available	08/05/2015
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015
adviceFrom	Profes	To have a professional to turn to for advice or services when the patient needs	08/03/2015
Question:	To ha	help. ve a professional to turn to for advice or services when the patient needs help.	
		No	08/05/2015
		Partly	08/05/2015
		Yes	08/05/2015
	7		01/15/2017
	8	No Family member available	08/05/2015
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015
traumaticInj	urvlnfc	To have complete information on the medical care of traumatic injuries (e.g.,	08/03/2015
The state of the s	,	medications, injections, or surgery).	



Last updated: 09/21/2016

,		
Ougation	To have complete information on the medical care of traumatic injuries (e.g.	
Question:	To have complete information on the medical care of traumatic injuries (e.g.,	
	medications, injections, or surgery).  1 No	08/05/2015
	2 Partly	08/05/2015
	3 Yes	08/05/2015
	7 NA/not a need	01/15/2017
	8 No Family member available	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
physicalBro	blomb T- barren and the information of the action of a barries and a second of the action of the act	08/03/2015
physicalPro		06/03/2015
Question:	headaches, dizziness, problems with vision or walking).  To have complete information on the patient's physical problems (e.g., weakness,	
Question.	headaches, dizziness, problems with vision or walking).	
	1 No	08/05/2015
		08/05/2015
	3 Yes	08/05/2015
	7 NA/not a need	01/15/2017
	8 No Family member available	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
thinkingPro	belmIn To have complete information on the patient's problems in thinking (e.g.,	08/03/2015
g	confusion, memory, or communication).	
Question:	To have complete information on the patient's problems in thinking (e.g., confusion,	
	memory, or communication).	
	1 No	08/05/2015
	2 Partly	08/05/2015
	3 Yes	08/05/2015
	7 NA/not a need	01/15/2017
	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	08/05/2015
	,	
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
dance Date la las	fo To have complete information on drug or alcohol problems and treatment.	08/03/2015
drugProblnf	to have complete information on drug of aconor problems and treatment.	00/03/2013
Question:	To have complete information on drug or alcohol problems and treatment.	00/03/2013
_		08/05/2015
_	To have complete information on drug or alcohol problems and treatment.	
_	To have complete information on drug or alcohol problems and treatment.  1 No 2 Partly	08/05/2015
_	To have complete information on drug or alcohol problems and treatment.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
_	To have complete information on drug or alcohol problems and treatment.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017
_	To have complete information on drug or alcohol problems and treatment.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017 08/05/2015
_	To have complete information on drug or alcohol problems and treatment.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017
Question:	To have complete information on drug or alcohol problems and treatment.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017 08/05/2015
Question:	To have complete information on drug or alcohol problems and treatment.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
Question:	To have complete information on drug or alcohol problems and treatment.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  Dected To be told how long each of the patient's problems is expected to last.	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
Question:	To have complete information on drug or alcohol problems and treatment.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  Dected To be told how long each of the patient's problems is expected to last.  To be told how long each of the patient's problems is expected to last.	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
Question:	To have complete information on drug or alcohol problems and treatment.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  Dected To be told how long each of the patient's problems is expected to last.  To be told how long each of the patient's problems is expected to last.  1 No 2 Partly	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/03/2015
Question:	To have complete information on drug or alcohol problems and treatment.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  Dected To be told how long each of the patient's problems is expected to last.  To be told how long each of the patient's problems is expected to last.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/03/2015 08/05/2015
Question:	To have complete information on drug or alcohol problems and treatment.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  Dected To be told how long each of the patient's problems is expected to last.  To be told how long each of the patient's problems is expected to last.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/03/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
Question:	To have complete information on drug or alcohol problems and treatment.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  Dected To be told how long each of the patient's problems is expected to last.  To be told how long each of the patient's problems is expected to last.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
Question:	To have complete information on drug or alcohol problems and treatment.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  Dected To be told how long each of the patient's problems is expected to last.  To be told how long each of the patient's problems is expected to last.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/03/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
Question:	To have complete information on drug or alcohol problems and treatment.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  Dected To be told how long each of the patient's problems is expected to last.  To be told how long each of the patient's problems is expected to last.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
Question:  problemExp Question:	To have complete information on drug or alcohol problems and treatment.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  Dected To be told how long each of the patient's problems is expected to last.  To be told how long each of the patient's problems is expected to last.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/03/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
Question:  problemExp Question:	To have complete information on drug or alcohol problems and treatment.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  Dected  To be told how long each of the patient's problems is expected to last.  To be told how long each of the patient's problems is expected to last.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  To be shown what to do when the patient is upset or acting strange.	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/03/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
Question:  problemExp Question:	To have complete information on drug or alcohol problems and treatment.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  Dected To be told how long each of the patient's problems is expected to last.  To be told how long each of the patient's problems is expected to last.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  To be shown what to do when the patient is upset or acting strange.  To be shown what to do when the patient is upset or acting strange.  1 No	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/03/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
Question:  problemExp Question:	To have complete information on drug or alcohol problems and treatment.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  Pected! To be told how long each of the patient's problems is expected to last.  To be told how long each of the patient's problems is expected to last.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  It To be shown what to do when the patient is upset or acting strange.  To be shown what to do when the patient is upset or acting strange.  1 No 2 Partly	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
Question:  problemExp Question:	To have complete information on drug or alcohol problems and treatment.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  Pected To be told how long each of the patient's problems is expected to last.  To be told how long each of the patient's problems is expected to last.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  Purch To be shown what to do when the patient is upset or acting strange.  To be shown what to do when the patient is upset or acting strange.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
Question:  problemExp Question:	To have complete information on drug or alcohol problems and treatment.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  Dected To be told how long each of the patient's problems is expected to last.  To be told how long each of the patient's problems is expected to last.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  Determinent To be shown what to do when the patient is upset or acting strange.  To be shown what to do when the patient is upset or acting strange.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
Question:  problemExp Question:	To have complete information on drug or alcohol problems and treatment.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  Dected To be told how long each of the patient's problems is expected to last.  To be told how long each of the patient's problems is expected to last.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  Determinent To be shown what to do when the patient is upset or acting strange.  To be shown what to do when the patient is upset or acting strange.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 No Family member available 9 Partly 9 NA/not a need 1 No 1 NO 2 Partly 1 NO 2 Partly 1 NA/not a need 1 NO 3 Yes 1 NA/not a need 1 NO Family member available	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
Question:  problemExp Question:	To have complete information on drug or alcohol problems and treatment.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  Dected To be told how long each of the patient's problems is expected to last.  To be told how long each of the patient's problems is expected to last.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  Determinent To be shown what to do when the patient is upset or acting strange.  To be shown what to do when the patient is upset or acting strange.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
Question:  problemExp Question:	To have complete information on drug or alcohol problems and treatment.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  Dected To be told how long each of the patient's problems is expected to last.  To be told how long each of the patient's problems is expected to last.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  Et To be shown what to do when the patient is upset or acting strange.  To be shown what to do when the patient is upset or acting strange.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
problemExp Question: patientUpse Question:	To have complete information on drug or alcohol problems and treatment.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  Dected To be told how long each of the patient's problems is expected to last.  To be told how long each of the patient's problems is expected to last.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  Et To be shown what to do when the patient is upset or acting strange.  To be shown what to do when the patient is upset or acting strange.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
problemExp Question: patientUpse Question:	To have complete information on drug or alcohol problems and treatment.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  Dected To be told how long each of the patient's problems is expected to last.  To be told how long each of the patient's problems is expected to last.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  Dected To be shown what to do when the patient is upset or acting strange.  To be shown what to do when the patient is upset or acting strange.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  Dected To be shown what to do when the patient is upset or acting strange.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  Delta To have information on the patient's rehabilitative or educational progress.  To have information on the patient's rehabilitative or educational progress.	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
problemExp Question: patientUpse Question:	To have complete information on drug or alcohol problems and treatment.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  Dected To be told how long each of the patient's problems is expected to last.  To be told how long each of the patient's problems is expected to last.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  Dected To be shown what to do when the patient is upset or acting strange.  To be shown what to do when the patient is upset or acting strange.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  Dected To be shown what to do when the patient is upset or acting strange.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  To have information on the patient's rehabilitative or educational progress.	08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015



Last updated: 09/21/2016

	Valiable FNQI				
	3 Yes	08/05/2015			
		01/15/2017			
	7 NA/not a need				
	8 No Family member available	08/05/2015			
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015			
patientReso	urces To have enough resources for the patient (e.g. rehabilitation programs, physical therapy, counseling, job counseling).	08/03/2015			
Question:	To have enough resources for the patient (e.g. rehabilitation programs, physical				
	therapy, counseling, job counseling).	00/05/0045			
	1 No	08/05/2015			
	2 Partly	08/05/2015			
	3 Yes	08/05/2015			
	7 NA/not a need	01/15/2017			
	8 No Family member available	08/05/2015			
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015			
patientSelfl	elp To have help in deciding how much to let the patient do by himself/herself.	08/03/2015			
Question:	To have help in deciding how much to let the patient do by himself/herself.				
	1 No	08/05/2015			
	2 Partly	08/05/2015			
	3 Yes	08/05/2015			
	7 NA/not a need	01/15/2017			
	8 No Family member available	08/05/2015			
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015			
myselfFami	yReso To have enough resources for myself or the family (e.g. financial or legal	08/03/2015			
	counseling, respite care, counseling, nursing or day care).				
Question:	To have enough resources for myself or the family (e.g. financial or legal counseling, respite care, counseling, nursing or day care).				
	1 No	08/05/2015			
	2 Partly	08/05/2015			
	3 Yes	08/05/2015			
	7 NA/not a need	01/15/2017			
	8 No Family member available	08/05/2015			
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015			
h		00/00/0045			
houseKeepi Question:	ngHel <sub>l</sub> To have help keeping the house (e.g., shopping, cleaning, cooking).  To have help keeping the house (e.g., shopping, cleaning, cooking).	08/03/2015			
QUCSTION.	1 No	08/05/2015			
	2 Partly	08/05/2015			
	3 Yes	08/05/2015			
	7 NA/not a need	01/15/2017			
	8 No Family member available	08/05/2015			
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015			
	erHelr. To have help from other members of the family in taking care of the patient.  To have help from other members of the family in taking care of the patient.	08/03/2015			
Question:		09/05/2015			
	1 No	08/05/2015			
	2 Partly	08/05/2015			
	3 Yes	08/05/2015			
	7 NA/not a need	01/15/2017			
	8 No Family member available	08/05/2015			
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015			
restSleep	To get enough rest or sleep.	08/03/2015			
Question:	To get enough rest or sleep.	20/07/27/2			
	1 No	08/05/2015			
	2 Partly	08/05/2015			
	3 Yes	08/05/2015			
	7 NA/not a need	01/15/2017			
	8 No Family member available	08/05/2015			
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015			



FAMILY NEEDS QUESTIONNAIRE

Last updated: 09/21/2016

	Probler To get a break from my problems and responsibilities.	08/03/2015
Question:	To get a break from my problems and responsibilities.	
	1 No	08/05/2015
	2 Partly	08/05/2015
	3 Yes	08/05/2015
	7 NA/not a need	01/15/2017
	8 No Family member available	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
meWithFri	iends To spend time with my friends.	08/03/2015
uestion:	To spend time with my friends.	
	1 No	08/05/2015
	2 Partly	08/05/2015
	3 Yes	08/05/2015
	7 NA/not a need	01/15/2017
	8 No Family member available	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
tentiontoN	MyNeec To pay attention to my own needs, job, or interests.	08/03/2015
uestion:	To pay attention to my own needs, job, or interests.	
	1 No	08/05/2015
	2 Partly	08/05/2015
	3 Yes	08/05/2015
	7 NA/not a need	01/15/2017
	8 No Family member available	08/05/2015
	9 Unknown	08/05/2015
ignificanto	otherUn To have my significant other understand how difficult it is for me.	08/03/2015
uestion:	To have my significant other understand how difficult it is for me.	
	1 No	08/05/2015
	2 Partly	08/05/2015
	•	
	3 Yes	08/05/2015
	3 Yes 7 NA/not a peed	08/05/2015 01/15/2017
	7 NA/not a need	01/15/2017
	<ul><li>7 NA/not a need</li><li>8 No Family member available</li></ul>	
artnerFrier	<ul><li>7 NA/not a need</li><li>8 No Family member available</li><li>9 Unknown</li></ul>	01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
	<ul><li>7 NA/not a need</li><li>8 No Family member available</li></ul>	01/15/2017 08/05/2015
artnerFrier Question:	7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  ndUnd: To have my partner or friends understand how difficult it is for me.  To have my partner or friends understand how difficult it is for me.	01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
	7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  ndUndc To have my partner or friends understand how difficult it is for me.  To have my partner or friends understand how difficult it is for me.  1 No	01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 <b>08/03/2015</b>
	7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  ndUndc To have my partner or friends understand how difficult it is for me.  To have my partner or friends understand how difficult it is for me.  1 No 2 Partly	01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 <b>08/03/2015</b> 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
	7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  ndUndc To have my partner or friends understand how difficult it is for me.  To have my partner or friends understand how difficult it is for me.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes	01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/03/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
	7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  ndUnde To have my partner or friends understand how difficult it is for me.  To have my partner or friends understand how difficult it is for me.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need	01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/03/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017
	7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  ndUndc To have my partner or friends understand how difficult it is for me.  To have my partner or friends understand how difficult it is for me.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes	01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/03/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017 08/05/2015
	7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  ndUnde To have my partner or friends understand how difficult it is for me.  To have my partner or friends understand how difficult it is for me.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need	01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/03/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017
uestion: umilyMemb	7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  IndUnd: To have my partner or friends understand how difficult it is for me.  To have my partner or friends understand how difficult it is for me.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  DerUnd To have other family members understand the patient's problems.	01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/03/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017 08/05/2015
uestion: umilyMemb	7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  ndUndt To have my partner or friends understand how difficult it is for me.  To have my partner or friends understand how difficult it is for me.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  berUnd To have other family members understand the patient's problems.  To have other family members understand the patient's problems.	01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/03/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
luestion:	7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  ndUndt To have my partner or friends understand how difficult it is for me.  To have my partner or friends understand how difficult it is for me.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  berUnd To have other family members understand the patient's problems.  To have other family members understand the patient's problems.  1 No	01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/03/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
uestion: umilyMemb	7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  IndUndc To have my partner or friends understand how difficult it is for me.  To have my partner or friends understand how difficult it is for me.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  Induction of the patient's problems.  To have other family members understand the patient's problems.  To have other family members understand the patient's problems.  1 No 2 Partly	01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/03/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015
uestion: milyMemb	7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  ndUndt To have my partner or friends understand how difficult it is for me.  To have my partner or friends understand how difficult it is for me.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  berUnd To have other family members understand the patient's problems.  To have other family members understand the patient's problems.  1 No	01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/03/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
uestion: amilyMemb	7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  IndUndc To have my partner or friends understand how difficult it is for me.  To have my partner or friends understand how difficult it is for me.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  Induction of the patient's problems.  To have other family members understand the patient's problems.  To have other family members understand the patient's problems.  1 No 2 Partly	01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/03/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015
uestion: umilyMemb	7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  IndUnds To have my partner or friends understand how difficult it is for me.  To have my partner or friends understand how difficult it is for me.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  DerUnd To have other family members understand the patient's problems.  To have other family members understand the patient's problems.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes	01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/03/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/05/2015
uestion: milyMemb	7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  IndUndc To have my partner or friends understand how difficult it is for me.  To have my partner or friends understand how difficult it is for me.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  DerUnd To have other family members understand the patient's problems.  To have other family members understand the patient's problems.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need	01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/03/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
milyMemb uestion:	7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  IndUnd: To have my partner or friends understand how difficult it is for me.  To have my partner or friends understand how difficult it is for me.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  Induction of the patient's problems.  To have other family members understand the patient's problems.  To have other family members understand the patient's problems.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available	01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/03/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
milyMemb	7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  IndUndk To have my partner or friends understand how difficult it is for me.  To have my partner or friends understand how difficult it is for me.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  Industry the patient's problems.  To have other family members understand the patient's problems.  To have other family members understand the patient's problems.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown	01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/03/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
uestion: umilyMemb uestion: atientFrien	7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  IndUnds To have my partner or friends understand how difficult it is for me.  To have my partner or friends understand how difficult it is for me.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  Induction To have other family members understand the patient's problems.  To have other family members understand the patient's problems.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  Induction To have the patient's friends understand his/her problems.	01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/03/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
uestion: umilyMemb uestion: atientFrien	7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  IndUndk To have my partner or friends understand how difficult it is for me.  To have my partner or friends understand how difficult it is for me.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  Industry the partie of the patient's problems.  To have other family members understand the patient's problems.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family members understand the patient's problems.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  Industry the patient's friends understand his/her problems.  To have the patient's friends understand his/her problems.  To have the patient's friends understand his/her problems.	01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/03/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
uestion: umilyMemb uestion: atientFrien	7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  IndUndk To have my partner or friends understand how difficult it is for me.  To have my partner or friends understand how difficult it is for me.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  Industry the partie of the patient's problems.  To have other family members understand the patient's problems.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family members understand the patient's problems.  1 No 2 Partly 3 Yes 7 NA/not a need 8 No Family member available 9 Unknown  Industry the patient's friends understand his/her problems.  To have the patient's friends understand his/her problems.  To have the patient's friends understand his/her problems.	01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/03/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015  08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015



Last updated: 09/21/2016

		No Family member available	08/05/2015
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015
patiendEmp	oloyerU	To have the patient's employer, coworkers or teachers understand his/her problems.	08/03/2015
Question:	To ha	ve the patient's employer, coworkers or teachers understand his/her problems.	
	1	No	08/05/2015
	2	Partly	08/05/2015
	3	Yes	08/05/2015
	7	NA/not a need	01/15/2017
	8	No Family member available	08/05/2015
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015
discussFee	lingWit	To discuss my feelings about the patient with someone who has gone through the same experience.	08/03/2015
Question:	To dis	cuss my feelings about the patient with someone who has gone through the	
		experience. No	08/05/2015
	2	Partly	08/05/2015
	3	Yes	08/05/2015
	7	NA/not a need	01/15/2017
	8	No Family member available	08/05/2015
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015
discussFee	linaWit	To discuss my feelings about the patient with other friends or family.	08/03/2015
Question:		cuss my feelings about the patient with other friends or family.	33/33/23/3
	1	No	08/05/2015
	2	Partly	08/05/2015
	3	Yes	08/05/2015
	7	NA/not a need	01/15/2017
	8	No Family member available	08/05/2015
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015
negativeFe		To be reassured that it is usual to have strong negative feelings about the patient.	08/03/2015
Question:		reassured that it is usual to have strong negative feelings about the patient.	00/05/00/15
	1	No To the second	08/05/2015
	2	Partly	08/05/2015
	3	Yes	08/05/2015 01/15/2017
	7	NA/not a need	01/13/2017
			08/05/2015
		No Family member available	08/05/2015 08/05/2015
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015
	9 rFears <i>!</i>	Unknown  Help getting over my doubts and fears about the future.	
	9 rFears <i>!</i> Help (	Unknown  Help getting over my doubts and fears about the future. getting over my doubts and fears about the future.	08/05/2015 08/03/2015
	9 rFears <i>!</i> Help ( 1	Unknown  Help getting over my doubts and fears about the future. getting over my doubts and fears about the future. No	08/05/2015 08/03/2015 08/05/2015
	9 rFears <i>A</i> Help ( 1	Unknown  Help getting over my doubts and fears about the future. getting over my doubts and fears about the future.  No Partly	08/05/2015 08/03/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
	9 rFears# Help 9 1 2 3	Help getting over my doubts and fears about the future. getting over my doubts and fears about the future.  No Partly Yes	08/05/2015 08/03/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
	9 rFearsA Help ( 1 2 3 7	Help getting over my doubts and fears about the future. getting over my doubts and fears about the future.  No Partly Yes NA/not a need	08/05/2015 08/03/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017
	9 rFears A Help 9 1 2 3 7	Help getting over my doubts and fears about the future. getting over my doubts and fears about the future.  No Partly Yes	08/05/2015 08/03/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
Question:	9 rFears / Help 9 1 2 3 7 8 9	Help getting over my doubts and fears about the future. getting over my doubts and fears about the future.  No Partly Yes NA/not a need No Family member available Unknown	08/05/2015 08/03/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
Question:	9 rFears / Help 9 1 2 3 7 8 9	Help getting over my doubts and fears about the future. getting over my doubts and fears about the future.  No Partly Yes NA/not a need No Family member available	08/05/2015 08/03/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017 08/05/2015
Question:	9 rFears / Help 9 1 2 3 7 8 9 eful Abc Help i	Help getting over my doubts and fears about the future. getting over my doubts and fears about the future.  No Partly Yes NA/not a need No Family member available Unknown  Help in remaining hopeful about the patient's future.	08/05/2015 08/03/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 08/05/2015 01/15/2017 08/05/2015 08/05/2015
Question:	9 rFears / Help 9 1 2 3 7 8 9 eful Abc Help i	Help getting over my doubts and fears about the future. getting over my doubts and fears about the future.  No Partly Yes NA/not a need No Family member available Unknown  Help in remaining hopeful about the patient's future. In remaining hopeful about the patient's future.	08/05/2015  08/03/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  01/15/2017  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015
Question:	9 rFearsA Help 9 1 2 3 7 8 9 efulAbc Help i 1	Help getting over my doubts and fears about the future. getting over my doubts and fears about the future.  No Partly Yes NA/not a need No Family member available Unknown  Help in remaining hopeful about the patient's future. n remaining hopeful about the patient's future. No	08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  01/15/2017  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015
Question:	9 rFears# Help 9 1 2 3 7 8 9 efulAbc Help i 1 2	Help getting over my doubts and fears about the future. getting over my doubts and fears about the future.  No Partly Yes NA/not a need No Family member available Unknown  Help in remaining hopeful about the patient's future.  n remaining hopeful about the patient's future.  No Partly	08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  01/15/2017  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015
Question:	9 rFears# Help 9 1 2 3 7 8 9 efulAbc Help i 1 2 3	Help getting over my doubts and fears about the future. getting over my doubts and fears about the future.  No Partly Yes NA/not a need No Family member available Unknown  Help in remaining hopeful about the patient's future. In remaining hopeful about the patient's future. No Partly Yes	08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  01/15/2017  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015
gettingOver Question: remainHope Question:	9 rFears # Help 9 1 2 3 7 8 9 eful Abc Help i 1 2 3 7	Help getting over my doubts and fears about the future. getting over my doubts and fears about the future.  No Partly Yes NA/not a need No Family member available Unknown  Help in remaining hopeful about the patient's future. In remaining hopeful about the patient's future. No Partly Yes NA/not a need	08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  01/15/2017  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015  08/05/2015



Last updated: 09/21/2016

### Variable FNQI

No	08/05/2015
Partly	08/05/2015
Yes	08/05/2015
NA/not a need	01/15/2017
No Family member available	08/05/2015
Unknown	08/05/2015
	Partly Yes NA/not a need No Family member available

encourageToAskC		To be encouraged to ask others to help out.	08/03/2015
Question:	To be	encouraged to ask others to help out.	
	1	No	08/05/2015
	2	Partly	08/05/2015
	3	Yes	08/05/2015
	7	NA/not a need	01/15/2017
	8	No Family member available	08/05/2015
	9	Unknown	08/05/2015

### CODE

#### **NOTE**

Instructions for administration

Read each statement beginning with "I need..." and then ask "Has this need been met?"

The FNQ-R should be administered to anybody the patient indicates assists him or her with their medical care, transportation, psychological/physical support, and/or maintenance of their home environment.

If the respondent of the FNQ-R indicates a need has NEVER existed, use code 7.

If there is no family member available, code 8.

#### Form Instructions

Mail Out:

Family and/or friends of persons who have had a traumatic injury often find they have their own special needs. These needs may or may not have been met during the patient's rehabilitation. Often, these needs change over time. We are interested in seeing whether or not your needs have been met. The information you provide will help us to understand the needs of your family as well as other families of persons with serious injury. For each of the following questions please use the scale described to tell us whether a need has been met or not. Circle Y (Yes) if the need has been met, circle P (Partly), if the need has only been partly met, and circle N (No) if the need has not be met at all.

#### Interview:

State: "Family and/or friends of persons who have had a traumatic injury often find they have their own special needs. These needs may or may not have been met during the patient's rehabilitation. Often, these needs change over time. We are interested in seeing whether or not your needs have been met. For each item, please indicate whether this need has been met by responding: Yes, Partly or No."

Method for collecting Form2 - Interview, Mail Out

Source

Family Member, Significant Other or Caregiver Only

### **EXAMPLE**

#### **HISTORY**

Date of Change Description

09/21/2016 Data dictionary reference form created

### SOURCE



### **FAMILY NEEDS QUESTIONNAIRE**

Last updated: 09/21/2016

Variable FNQI

Virginia Commonwealth University:

Camplair, P., Kreutzer, J. S., & Doherty, K. (1990). Family outcome following adult traumatic brain injury: A critical review. In J. Kreutzer & P.

Wehman, P. (Eds.), Community integration following traumatic brain injury (pp. 207-224). Baltimore: Paul Brookes.

Kreutzer, J., Devany, C., Keck, S. (1994). Family needs following brain injury: A quantitative analysis. Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation, 9(3), 104-115.

Serio, C., Kreutzer, J., & Gervasio, A. (1995). Predicting family needs after traumatic brain injury: Implications for intervention. Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation, 10(2), 32-45.

Serio, C., Kreutzer, J., & Witol, A. (1997). Family needs after traumatic brain injury: A factor analytic study of the Family Needs Questionnaire. Brain Injury, 11, 1-9.

COMBI http://www.tbims.org/combi/fnq/index.html

### **QUESTIONS**

QUESTION: What if SO has never had a need?

ANSWER: Write in 'N/A'

QUESTION: Are two separate questions being asked on the FNQ-R (i.e., 'I need \_\_\_\_\_' [Yes, No, Partly' versus

'Has need been met [Yes, No, Partly]'?

ANSWER: Clarify during the interview you're inquiring whether a need has been met.